

2019 State Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

The 2019 N-SSATS report included 15,961 substance abuse treatment facilities, which reported a total of 1,460,706 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate was 91.4 percent overall.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	8,043	50.4	726,238	49.7	41,891	70.0
Private for-profit	6,327	39.6	591,442	40.5	11,355	19.0
Local, county, or community government	694	4.3	59,708	4.1	3,049	5.1
State government	310	1.9	27,081	1.9	1,805	3.0
Federal government	333	2.1	41,848	2.9	498	0.8
Tribal government	254	1.6	14,389	1.0	1,256	2.1
Total	15,961	100.0	1,460,706	100.0	59,854	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	10,414	88.5	476,065	33.4	174
Clients with drug abuse only	10,192	86.6	743,828	52.2	280
Clients with alcohol abuse only	9,123	77.5	205,402	14.4	75
Total			1,425,294	100.0	529

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	2,710	459
Number of clients ²	83,877	11,344
Number of designated beds	88,447	13,023
Utilization rate ³	94.8	87.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	13,044	81.7	1,355,024	92.8	284	40	53,636	89.6
Regular	12,114	75.9	642,554	44.0	64	30		
Intensive	7,325	45.9	130,343	8.9	20	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	2,255	14.1	19,973	1.4	13	10		
Detoxification	1,752	11.0	21,460	1.5	5	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	5,256	32.9	540,694	37.0	261	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	3,794	23.8	91,592	6.3	35	17	5,468	9.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	2,386	14.9	33,698	2.3	29	12		
Long term (> 30 days)	2,958	18.5	49,265	3.4	36	15		
Detoxification	1,410	8.8	8,629	0.6	15	5		
Hospital inpatient	898	5.6	14,090	1.0	20	12	750	1.3
Treatment	680	4.3	7,832	0.5	20	11		
Detoxification	806	5.0	6,258	0.4	15	6		
Total	15,961		1,460,706	100.0	261	35	59,854	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	15,035	94.2
State substance abuse agency	12,461	78.1
State mental health department	6,338	39.7
State department of health	7,521	47.1
Hospital licensing authority	825	5.2
The Joint Commission	3,643	22.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	4,705	29.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	364	2.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	701	4.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	162	1.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	680	4.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	14,408	90.3
Private health insurance	11,709	73.4
Medicare	5,943	37.2
Medicaid	10,878	68.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	7,765	48.6
Federal military insurance	6,006	37.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	453	2.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1,838	11.5
Other	109	0.7
Sliding fee scale	9,187	57.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	7,186	45.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	15,443	96.8
Screening for mental health disorders	12,351	77.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	14,961	93.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	8,964	56.2
Screening for tobacco use	11,564	72.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	10,282	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	7,659	48.0
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	2,900	18.2
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	167	1.1
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	4,136	25.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	10,232	64.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	13,993	87.7
Testing for hepatitis B	4,288	26.9
Testing for hepatitis C	4,881	30.6
HIV testing	5,004	31.4
STD testing	4,092	25.6
TB screening	6,650	41.7
Testing for metabolic syndrome	1,288	8.1
None of these testing services offered	1,518	9.5
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	1,533	9.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	1,510	9.5
None of these medical services offered	14,304	89.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	15,229	95.4
Aftercare/continuing care	13,865	86.9
Naloxone and overdose education	8,007	50.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	10,908	68.3
None of these transitional services offered	198	1.2
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	9,779	61.3
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	7,813	49.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9,764	61.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	6,857	43.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	10,546	66.1
Recovery coach	3,613	22.6
None of these recovery support services offered	1,891	11.8
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	9,326	58.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	8,427	52.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	9,067	56.8
Substance abuse education	15,482	97.0
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	9,148	57.3
Individual counseling	15,445	96.8

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	14,850	93.0
Family counseling	12,970	81.3
Marital/couples counseling	9,564	59.9
Vocational training or educational support	2,488	15.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	83	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	3,715	23.3
Naltrexone (oral)	5,710	35.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	5,594	35.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3,880	24.3
Nicotine replacement	5,171	32.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	4,238	26.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	7,760	48.6
Methadone ¹	1,582	9.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	6,183	38.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4,306	27.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	538	3.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	1,644	10.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	1,301	8.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	1,416	8.9
Lofexidine	648	4.1
Clonidine	3,742	23.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	5,534	34.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	13,201	82.7
Social skills development	11,981	75.1
Child care for clients' children	936	5.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	6,107	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	3,670	23.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	7,376	46.2
Mental health services	11,102	69.6
Acupuncture	977	6.1
Residential beds for clients' children	405	2.5
None of these ancillary services offered	585	3.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	4,153	26.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2,417	15.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	5,519	34.6
None of these 'other' services offered	9,260	58.0

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	15,677	98.2
12-step facilitation	10,883	68.2
Brief intervention	13,087	82.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	14,953	93.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	9,434	59.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8,809	55.2
Motivational interviewing	14,890	93.3
Trauma-related counseling	13,122	82.2
Anger management	12,922	81.0
Matrix model	7,141	44.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,743	10.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	6,885	43.1
Relapse prevention	15,332	96.1
Telemedicine/telehealth	4,386	27.5
Other treatment approaches	1,892	11.9
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	50	0.3

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	13,004	81.5
Adolescents	3,814	23.9
Young adults	4,929	30.9
Adult women	7,835	49.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	3,875	24.3
Adult men	7,504	47.0
Seniors or older adults	3,701	23.2
LGBT clients	3,600	22.6
Veterans	3,459	21.7
Active duty military	1,995	12.5
Members of military families	2,285	14.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	5,748	36.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	8,384	52.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	2,990	18.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	3,181	19.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	4,509	28.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	4,491	28.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	6,812	42.7
DUI/DWI clients	3,826	24.0
Other	757	4.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	2,957	18.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	8,254	51.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	5,580	35.0
Any language other than English	8,410	52.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1,969	23.4
On-call interpreter only	4,329	51.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2,112	25.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3,826	93.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	91	2.2
Other	832	20.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

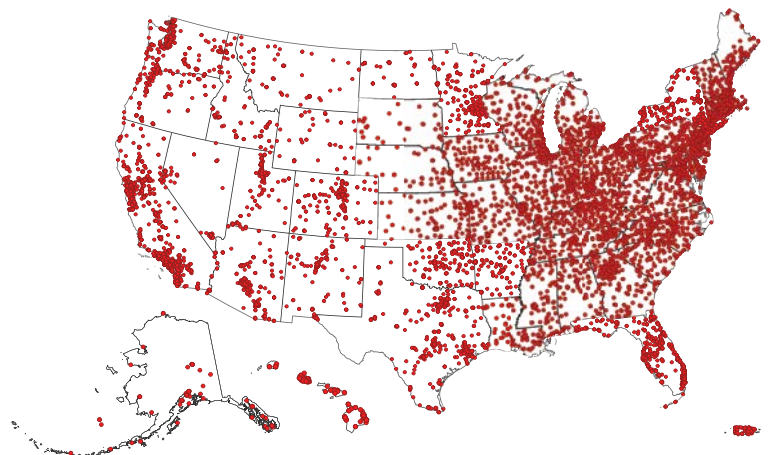
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1,691	100.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	447,086	100.0
Methadone	408,550	100.0
Buprenorphine	35,549	100.0
Naltrexone	2,987	100.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	160,286	100.0
Buprenorphine	132,879	100.0
Naltrexone	27,407	100.0

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	135
Methadone	123
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Alabama, 153 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 14,578 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Alabama was 95.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	86	56.2	3,883	26.6	205	72.2
Private for-profit	52	34.0	8,911	61.1	79	27.8
Local, county, or community government	7	4.6	675	4.6	—	—
State government	3	2.0	198	1.4	—	—
Federal government	5	3.3	911	6.2	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	153	100.0	14,578	100.0	284	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	106	84.1	3,587	26.7	91
Clients with drug abuse only	110	87.3	8,533	63.6	221
Clients with alcohol abuse only	90	71.4	1,306	9.7	33
Total			13,426	100.0	345

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	27	11
Number of clients ²	797	214
Number of designated beds	941	168
Utilization rate ³	84.7	127.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	115	75.2	13,567	93.1	330	32	240	84.5
Regular	98	64.1	3,746	25.7	—	30		
Intensive	50	32.7	1,566	10.7	103	14		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	7	4.6	3	*	3	—		
Detoxification	16	10.5	63	0.4	4	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	46	30.1	8,189	56.2	309	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	30	19.6	797	5.5	124	20	44	15.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	14	9.2	387	2.7	104	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	21	13.7	381	2.6	10	18		
Detoxification	2	1.3	29	0.2	15	—		
Hospital inpatient	13	8.5	214	1.5	—	8	—	—
Treatment	5	3.3	27	0.2	—	14		
Detoxification	13	8.5	187	1.3	—	8		
Total	153		14,578	100.0	309	24	284	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	139	90.8
State substance abuse agency	112	73.2
State mental health department	119	77.8
State department of health	26	17.0
Hospital licensing authority	6	3.9
The Joint Commission	28	18.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	20	13.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	2.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	3	2.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	2.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	138	90.2
Private health insurance	110	71.9
Medicare	45	29.4
Medicaid	103	67.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	58	37.9
Federal military insurance	66	43.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	2.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	3.9
Other	1	0.7
Sliding fee scale	101	66.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	93	60.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	152	99.3
Screening for mental health disorders	97	63.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	143	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	54	35.3
Screening for tobacco use	96	62.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	123	80.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	66.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	19	12.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.7
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	41	26.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	83	54.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	149	97.4
Testing for hepatitis B	33	21.6
Testing for hepatitis C	40	26.1
HIV testing	64	41.8
STD testing	35	22.9
TB screening	121	79.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	12	7.8
None of these testing services offered	2	1.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	10	6.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	11	7.2
None of these medical services offered	142	92.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	145	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	128	83.7
Naloxone and overdose education	62	40.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	127	83.0
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	109	71.2
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	66	43.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	79	51.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	56	36.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	85	55.6
Recovery coach	16	10.5
None of these recovery support services offered	11	7.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	112	73.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	83	54.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	87	56.9
Substance abuse education	151	98.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	77	50.3
Individual counseling	149	97.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	144	94.1
Family counseling	132	86.3
Marital/couples counseling	87	56.9
Vocational training or educational support	26	17.0
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	1.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	33	21.6
Naltrexone (oral)	31	20.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	27	17.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	15.0
Nicotine replacement	32	20.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	19	12.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	69	45.1
Methadone ¹	19	12.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	50	32.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	37	24.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	1.3
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	10	6.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	11	7.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	11	7.2
Lofexidine	11	7.2
Clonidine	32	20.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	45	29.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	130	85.0
Social skills development	109	71.2
Child care for clients' children	6	3.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	43	28.1
Early intervention for HIV	46	30.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	49	32.0
Mental health services	84	54.9
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.3
None of these ancillary services offered	11	7.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	12.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	9.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	32	20.9
None of these 'other' services offered	117	76.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	149	97.4
12-step facilitation	116	75.8
Brief intervention	113	73.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	140	91.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	82	53.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	89	58.2
Motivational interviewing	141	92.2
Trauma-related counseling	124	81.0
Anger management	132	86.3
Matrix model	76	49.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	9.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	84	54.9
Relapse prevention	147	96.1
Telemedicine/telehealth	51	33.3
Other treatment approaches	7	4.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	2	1.3

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	111	72.5
Adolescents	36	23.5
Young adults	30	19.6
Adult women	53	34.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	37	24.2
Adult men	60	39.2
Seniors or older adults	24	15.7
LGBT clients	26	17.0
Veterans	30	19.6
Active duty military	16	10.5
Members of military families	16	10.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	39	25.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	59	38.6
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	18	11.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	33	21.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	28	18.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	32	20.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	37	24.2
DUI/DWI clients	13	8.5
Other	4	2.6
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	42	27.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	104	68.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	87	56.9
Any language other than English	73	47.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	67	91.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	8.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	21	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	7,346	1.6
Methadone	7,093	1.7
Buprenorphine	224	0.6
Naltrexone	29	1.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,208	0.8
Buprenorphine	1,050	0.8
Naltrexone	158	0.6

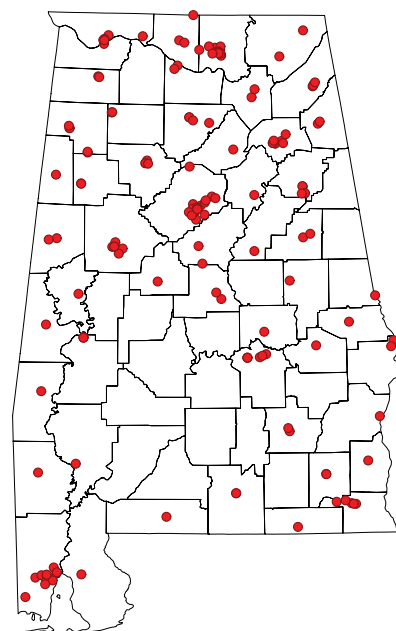
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	150
Methadone	145
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Alaska, 96 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 9,477 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Alaska was 96.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	52	54.2	1,990	21.0	167	91.3
Private for-profit	16	16.7	6,855	72.3	—	—
Local, county, or community government	4	4.2	61	0.6	1	0.5
State government	1	1.0	—	—	—	—
Federal government	7	7.3	234	2.5	2	1.1
Tribal government	16	16.7	337	3.6	13	7.1
Total	96	100.0	9,477	100.0	183	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	69	93.2	1,845	19.5	322
Clients with drug abuse only	62	83.8	6,448	68.0	1,157
Clients with alcohol abuse only	63	85.1	1,184	12.5	206
Total			9,477	100.0	1,685

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	1
Number of clients ²	335	8
Number of designated beds	330	16
Utilization rate ³	101.5	50.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	17	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	78	81.3	9,070	95.7	249	28	124	67.8
Regular	76	79.2	1,433	15.1	—	20		
Intensive	46	47.9	661	7.0	—	13		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	9	9.4	24	0.3	—	2		
Detoxification	8	8.3	6,001	63.3	1	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	26	27.1	951	10.0	249	24		
Residential (non-hospital)	25	26.0	399	4.2	—	12	59	32.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	12	12.5	87	0.9	—	11		
Long term (> 30 days)	23	24.0	312	3.3	—	12		
Detoxification	2	2.1	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	2	2.1	8	0.1	—	8	—	—
Treatment	2	2.1	8	0.1	—	8		
Detoxification	1	1.0	—	—	—	—		
Total	96		9,477	100.0	249	20	183	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	95.8
State substance abuse agency	69	71.9
State mental health department	59	61.5
State department of health	48	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.2
The Joint Commission	30	31.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	43	44.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	2.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	5.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	4.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	89	92.7
Private health insurance	90	93.8
Medicare	48	50.0
Medicaid	85	88.5
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	60	62.5
Federal military insurance	68	70.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	3.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	37	38.5
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	78	81.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	59	61.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	91	94.8
Screening for mental health disorders	87	90.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	91	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	79	82.3
Screening for tobacco use	83	86.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	75	78.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	72	75.0
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	24	25.0
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.0
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	31	32.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	57	59.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	79	82.3
Testing for hepatitis B	31	32.3
Testing for hepatitis C	31	32.3
HIV testing	29	30.2
STD testing	25	26.0
TB screening	28	29.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	12	12.5
None of these testing services offered	14	14.6
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	16	16.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	18	18.8
None of these medical services offered	78	81.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	88	91.7
Aftercare/continuing care	83	86.5
Naloxone and overdose education	57	59.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	71	74.0
None of these transitional services offered	4	4.2
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	60	62.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	44	45.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	71	74.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	44	45.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	80	83.3
Recovery coach	14	14.6
None of these recovery support services offered	7	7.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	72	75.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	71	74.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	72	75.0
Substance abuse education	93	96.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	65	67.7
Individual counseling	88	91.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	84	87.5
Family counseling	84	87.5
Marital/couples counseling	63	65.6
Vocational training or educational support	24	25.0
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	1.0
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	20	20.8
Naltrexone (oral)	30	31.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	33	34.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	19.8
Nicotine replacement	30	31.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	25	26.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	43	44.8
Methadone ¹	4	4.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	31	32.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	27.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	9	9.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	17	17.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	10	10.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	12	12.5
Lofexidine	5	5.2
Clonidine	22	22.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	37	38.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	83	86.5
Social skills development	81	84.4
Child care for clients' children	7	7.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	53	55.2
Early intervention for HIV	21	21.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	50.0
Mental health services	86	89.6
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.2
None of these ancillary services offered	3	3.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	20.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	18.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	40	41.7
None of these 'other' services offered	55	57.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	91	94.8
12-step facilitation	55	57.3
Brief intervention	80	83.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	88	91.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	67	69.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	59	61.5
Motivational interviewing	92	95.8
Trauma-related counseling	84	87.5
Anger management	80	83.3
Matrix model	54	56.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	11.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	42	43.8
Relapse prevention	94	97.9
Telemedicine/telehealth	56	58.3
Other treatment approaches	20	20.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	1.0

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	76	79.2
Adolescents	30	31.3
Young adults	22	22.9
Adult women	38	39.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	21.9
Adult men	36	37.5
Seniors or older adults	13	13.5
LGBT clients	11	11.5
Veterans	13	13.5
Active duty military	8	8.3
Members of military families	8	8.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	30	31.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	51	53.1
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	16	16.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	9	9.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	19.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	24	25.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	53	55.2
DUI/DWI clients	25	26.0
Other	6	6.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	20	20.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	70	72.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	30.2
Any language other than English	49	51.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	16.3
On-call interpreter only	33	67.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	16.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	10	62.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	43.8
Other	2	12.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	856	0.2
Methadone	848	0.2
Buprenorphine	8	*
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	137	0.1
Buprenorphine	112	0.1
Naltrexone	25	0.1

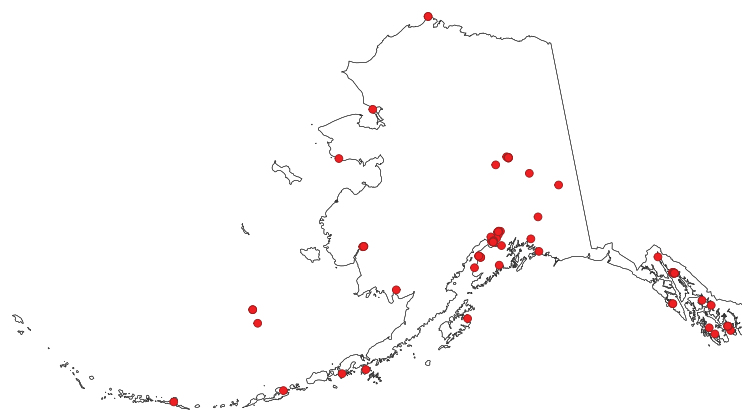
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	117
Methadone	116
Buprenorphine	1
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Arizona, 446 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 79,399 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Arizona was 91.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	225	50.4	56,308	70.9	2,893	71.4
Private for-profit	191	42.8	18,642	23.5	552	13.6
Local, county, or community government	2	0.4	75	0.1	—	—
State government	1	0.2	—	—	—	—
Federal government	9	2.0	1,185	1.5	25	0.6
Tribal government	18	4.0	3,189	4.0	582	14.4
Total	446	100.0	79,399	100.0	4,052	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	261	88.8	36,565	40.9	613
Clients with drug abuse only	241	82.0	38,362	42.9	659
Clients with alcohol abuse only	228	77.6	14,559	16.3	244
Total			89,485	100.0	1,515

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	59	10
Number of clients ²	1,758	224
Number of designated beds	1,352	148
Utilization rate ³	130.0	151.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	363	81.4	76,765	96.7	320	54	3,792	93.6
Regular	336	75.3	49,108	61.8	253	49		
Intensive	214	48.0	13,804	17.4	10	25		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	69	15.5	588	0.7	10	10		
Detoxification	68	15.2	336	0.4	32	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	135	30.3	12,929	16.3	289	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	100	22.4	2,102	2.6	—	16	197	4.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	72	16.1	810	1.0	—	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	79	17.7	1,123	1.4	—	13		
Detoxification	26	5.8	169	0.2	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	33	7.4	532	0.7	24	9	63	1.6
Treatment	28	6.3	320	0.4	—	10		
Detoxification	32	7.2	212	0.3	24	7		
Total	446		79,399	100.0	320	48	4,052	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	415	93.0
State substance abuse agency	189	42.4
State mental health department	200	44.8
State department of health	356	79.8
Hospital licensing authority	19	4.3
The Joint Commission	108	24.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	144	32.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	1.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	16	3.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	13	2.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	388	87.0
Private health insurance	313	70.2
Medicare	220	49.3
Medicaid	321	72.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	226	50.7
Federal military insurance	187	41.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	173	38.8
Other	3	0.7
Sliding fee scale	228	51.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	190	42.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	432	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	367	82.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	414	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	307	68.8
Screening for tobacco use	306	68.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	283	63.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	209	46.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	85	19.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	5	1.1
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	125	28.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	240	53.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	338	75.8
Testing for hepatitis B	148	33.2
Testing for hepatitis C	164	36.8
HIV testing	163	36.5
STD testing	159	35.7
TB screening	208	46.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	66	14.8
None of these testing services offered	89	20.0
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	79	17.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	82	18.4
None of these medical services offered	362	81.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	417	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	372	83.4
Naloxone and overdose education	207	46.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	279	62.6
None of these transitional services offered	3	0.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	320	71.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	227	50.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	306	68.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	250	56.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	308	69.1
Recovery coach	143	32.1
None of these recovery support services offered	47	10.5
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	192	43.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	195	43.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	258	57.8
Substance abuse education	436	97.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	226	50.7
Individual counseling	415	93.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	427	95.7
Family counseling	363	81.4
Marital/couples counseling	297	66.6
Vocational training or educational support	118	26.5
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	100	22.4
Naltrexone (oral)	182	40.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	181	40.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	114	25.6
Nicotine replacement	152	34.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	151	33.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	268	60.1
Methadone ¹	48	10.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	193	43.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	140	31.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	17	3.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	45	10.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	36	8.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	40	9.0
Lofexidine	32	7.2
Clonidine	131	29.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	137	30.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	385	86.3
Social skills development	375	84.1
Child care for clients' children	14	3.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	226	50.7
Early intervention for HIV	82	18.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	311	69.7
Mental health services	364	81.6
Acupuncture	34	7.6
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.0
None of these ancillary services offered	8	1.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	92	20.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	71	15.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	179	40.1
None of these 'other' services offered	254	57.0

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	441	98.9
12-step facilitation	245	54.9
Brief intervention	363	81.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	420	94.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	267	59.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	239	53.6
Motivational interviewing	414	92.8
Trauma-related counseling	361	80.9
Anger management	359	80.5
Matrix model	226	50.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	45	10.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	183	41.0
Relapse prevention	416	93.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	181	40.6
Other treatment approaches	72	16.1
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	388	87.0
Adolescents	132	29.6
Young adults	166	37.2
Adult women	249	55.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	111	24.9
Adult men	235	52.7
Seniors or older adults	127	28.5
LGBT clients	136	30.5
Veterans	120	26.9
Active duty military	67	15.0
Members of military families	90	20.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	189	42.4
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	275	61.7
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	106	23.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	92	20.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	167	37.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	176	39.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	219	49.1
DUI/DWI clients	98	22.0
Other	19	4.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	58	13.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	206	46.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	216	48.4
Any language other than English	285	63.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	43	15.1
On-call interpreter only	98	34.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	144	50.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	172	92.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	33	17.6
Other	17	9.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

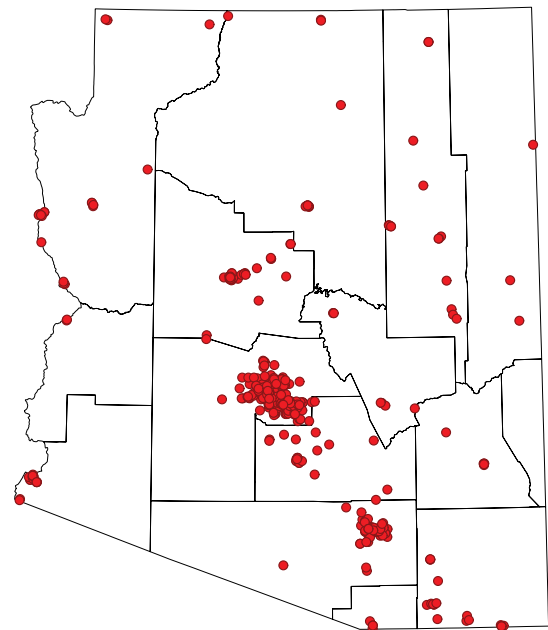
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	49	2.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	12,011	2.7
Methadone	10,476	2.6
Buprenorphine	1,462	4.1
Naltrexone	73	2.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	14,741	9.2
Buprenorphine	13,911	10.5
Naltrexone	830	3.0

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	165
Methadone	144
Buprenorphine	20
Naltrexone	1

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Arkansas, 167 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 7,640 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 93.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	123	73.7	4,890	64.0	501	99.0
Private for-profit	37	22.2	1,806	23.6	5	1.0
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	3	1.8	243	3.2	—	—
Federal government	4	2.4	701	9.2	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	167	100.0	7,640	100.0	506	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	80	80.8	2,684	35.4	105
Clients with drug abuse only	86	86.9	3,267	43.1	132
Clients with alcohol abuse only	64	64.6	1,628	21.5	68
Total			7,579	100.0	305

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	16	4
Number of clients ²	634	22
Number of designated beds	521	25
Utilization rate ³	121.7	88.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	6

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	154	92.2	6,925	90.6	205	18	464	91.7
Regular	151	90.4	4,577	59.9	252	15		
Intensive	81	48.5	242	3.2	34	7		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	34	20.4	260	3.4	—	9		
Detoxification	14	8.4	70	0.9	15	4		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	38	22.8	1,776	23.2	200	3		
Residential (non-hospital)	24	14.4	685	9.0	128	24	42	8.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	21	12.6	279	3.7	36	17		
Long term (> 30 days)	22	13.2	395	5.2	84	16		
Detoxification	11	6.6	11	0.1	8	2		
Hospital inpatient	9	5.4	30	0.4	—	4	—	—
Treatment	5	3.0	6	0.1	—	6		
Detoxification	7	4.2	24	0.3	—	4		
Total	167		7,640	100.0	205	20	506	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	157	94.0
State substance abuse agency	143	85.6
State mental health department	99	59.3
State department of health	43	25.7
Hospital licensing authority	4	2.4
The Joint Commission	23	13.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	108	64.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	11	6.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	28	16.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	9	5.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	3.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	148	88.6
Private health insurance	135	80.8
Medicare	73	43.7
Medicaid	106	63.5
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	110	65.9
Federal military insurance	77	46.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	3.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	6.6
Other	1	0.6
Sliding fee scale	110	65.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	111	66.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	161	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	140	83.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	157	94.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	109	65.3
Screening for tobacco use	122	73.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	137	82.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	90	53.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	27	16.2
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.8
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	27	16.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	57	34.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	126	75.4
Testing for hepatitis B	13	7.8
Testing for hepatitis C	15	9.0
HIV testing	16	9.6
STD testing	17	10.2
TB screening	19	11.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	3	1.8
None of these testing services offered	41	24.6
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	5	3.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	6	3.6
None of these medical services offered	161	96.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	165	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	150	89.8
Naloxone and overdose education	52	31.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	103	61.7
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.6
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	107	64.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	67	40.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	104	62.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	74	44.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	114	68.3
Recovery coach	43	25.7
None of these recovery support services offered	18	10.8
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	100	59.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	78	46.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	72	43.1
Substance abuse education	153	91.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	100	59.9
Individual counseling	161	96.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	158	94.6
Family counseling	143	85.6
Marital/couples counseling	93	55.7
Vocational training or educational support	22	13.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	4.8
Naltrexone (oral)	21	12.6
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	27	16.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	4.8
Nicotine replacement	23	13.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	17	10.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	81	48.5
Methadone ¹	6	3.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	31	18.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	21	12.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	10	6.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	3	1.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	3	1.8
Lofexidine	1	0.6
Clonidine	26	15.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	62	37.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	156	93.4
Social skills development	140	83.8
Child care for clients' children	9	5.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	57	34.1
Early intervention for HIV	32	19.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	63	37.7
Mental health services	125	74.9
Acupuncture	1	0.6
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.0
None of these ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	47	28.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	22.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	69	41.3
None of these 'other' services offered	88	52.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	161	96.4
12-step facilitation	100	59.9
Brief intervention	128	76.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	150	89.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	93	55.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	81	48.5
Motivational interviewing	141	84.4
Trauma-related counseling	144	86.2
Anger management	152	91.0
Matrix model	105	62.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	7.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	54	32.3
Relapse prevention	150	89.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	70	41.9
Other treatment approaches	21	12.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	2	1.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	125	74.9
Adolescents	51	30.5
Young adults	57	34.1
Adult women	73	43.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	10.8
Adult men	73	43.7
Seniors or older adults	35	21.0
LGBT clients	30	18.0
Veterans	29	17.4
Active duty military	12	7.2
Members of military families	12	7.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	67	40.1
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	80	47.9
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	30	18.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	23	13.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	45	26.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	45	26.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	61	36.5
DUI/DWI clients	53	31.7
Other	4	2.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	42	25.1

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	102	61.1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	61	36.5
Any language other than English	91	54.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	3.3
On-call interpreter only	75	82.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	14.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	16	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	1,431	0.3
Methadone	1,031	0.3
Buprenorphine	400	1.1
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	569	0.4
Buprenorphine	528	0.4
Naltrexone	41	0.1

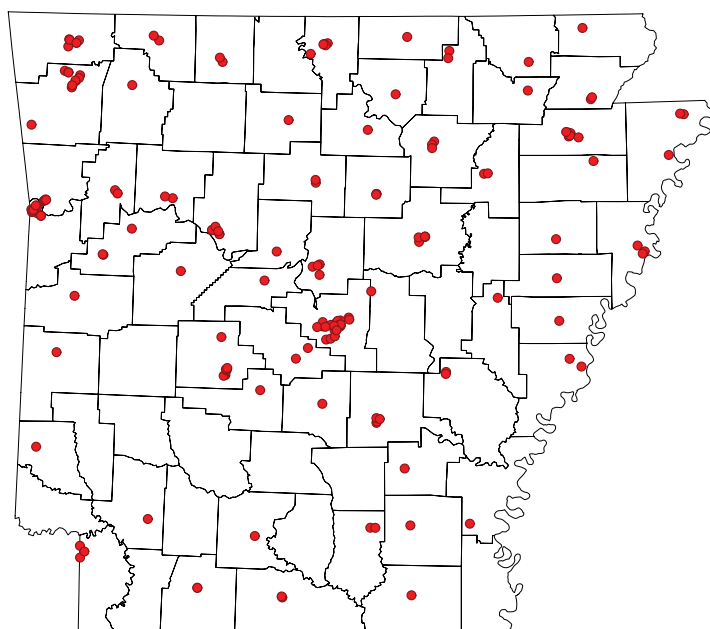
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	47
Methadone	34
Buprenorphine	13
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In California, 1,797 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 96,960 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in California was 84.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	808	45.0	38,528	39.7	2,546	70.6
Private for-profit	780	43.4	47,075	48.6	322	8.9
Local, county, or community government	149	8.3	8,028	8.3	732	20.3
State government	4	0.2	125	0.1	—	—
Federal government	35	1.9	2,882	3.0	4	0.1
Tribal government	21	1.2	322	0.3	2	0.1
Total	1,797	100.0	96,960	100.0	3,606	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,143	88.5	29,091	29.0	89
Clients with drug abuse only	1,069	82.7	60,312	60.1	193
Clients with alcohol abuse only	951	73.6	10,894	10.9	34
Total			100,298	100.0	316

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	531	30
Number of clients ²	11,536	592
Number of designated beds	12,955	638
Utilization rate ³	89.0	92.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1,085	60.4	83,534	86.2	295	29	3,372	93.5
Regular	979	54.5	30,915	31.9	102	20		
Intensive	688	38.3	8,719	9.0	27	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	324	18.0	1,912	2.0	40	7		
Detoxification	236	13.1	976	1.0	4	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	360	20.0	41,012	42.3	255	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	823	45.8	12,752	13.2	132	12	222	6.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	644	35.8	3,715	3.8	87	6		
Long term (> 30 days)	704	39.2	7,573	7.8	45	12		
Detoxification	484	26.9	1,464	1.5	—	3		
Hospital inpatient	70	3.9	674	0.7	32	12	12	0.3
Treatment	49	2.7	345	0.4	1	6		
Detoxification	64	3.6	329	0.3	63	6		
Total	1,797		96,960	100.0	300	20	3,606	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,706	94.9
State substance abuse agency	1,301	72.4
State mental health department	248	13.8
State department of health	959	53.4
Hospital licensing authority	51	2.8
The Joint Commission	526	29.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	426	23.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	45	2.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	61	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	11	0.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	70	3.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,511	84.1
Private health insurance	1,130	62.9
Medicare	362	20.1
Medicaid	685	38.1
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	432	24.0
Federal military insurance	391	21.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	73	4.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	291	16.2
Other	14	0.8
Sliding fee scale	961	53.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	742	41.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	1,729	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	1,273	70.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,633	90.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	809	45.0
Screening for tobacco use	1,123	62.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	1,225	68.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	786	43.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	357	19.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	50	2.8
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	504	28.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	1,325	73.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,625	90.4
Testing for hepatitis B	403	22.4
Testing for hepatitis C	475	26.4
HIV testing	550	30.6
STD testing	460	25.6
TB screening	818	45.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	117	6.5
None of these testing services offered	117	6.5
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	136	7.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	136	7.6
None of these medical services offered	1,651	91.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	1,717	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	1,500	83.5
Naloxone and overdose education	838	46.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	1,420	79.0
None of these transitional services offered	36	2.0
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	1,301	72.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	1,198	66.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	1,306	72.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	932	51.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	1,287	71.6
Recovery coach	335	18.6
None of these recovery support services offered	99	5.5
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,104	61.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	1,015	56.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	1,080	60.1
Substance abuse education	1,759	97.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	902	50.2
Individual counseling	1,760	97.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	1,698	94.5
Family counseling	1,373	76.4
Marital/couples counseling	941	52.4
Vocational training or educational support	394	21.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	13	0.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	474	26.4
Naltrexone (oral)	645	35.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	579	32.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	409	22.8
Nicotine replacement	546	30.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	439	24.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	737	41.0
Methadone ¹	144	8.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	719	40.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	527	29.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	113	6.3
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	239	13.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	215	12.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	224	12.5
Lofexidine	108	6.0
Clonidine	492	27.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	795	44.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	1,652	91.9
Social skills development	1,502	83.6
Child care for clients' children	186	10.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	686	38.2
Early intervention for HIV	490	27.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	983	54.7
Mental health services	1,117	62.2
Acupuncture	187	10.4
Residential beds for clients' children	90	5.0
None of these ancillary services offered	38	2.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	292	16.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	241	13.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	506	28.2
None of these 'other' services offered	1,257	69.9

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,775	98.8
12-step facilitation	1,330	74.0
Brief intervention	1,451	80.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	1,676	93.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	1,100	61.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	1,113	61.9
Motivational interviewing	1,697	94.4
Trauma-related counseling	1,523	84.8
Anger management	1,499	83.4
Matrix model	914	50.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	245	13.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	642	35.7
Relapse prevention	1,756	97.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	456	25.4
Other treatment approaches	230	12.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	2	0.1

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,542	85.8
Adolescents	312	17.4
Young adults	673	37.5
Adult women	999	55.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	480	26.7
Adult men	981	54.6
Seniors or older adults	533	29.7
LGBT clients	575	32.0
Veterans	502	27.9
Active duty military	263	14.6
Members of military families	340	18.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	686	38.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	1,052	58.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	447	24.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	491	27.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	657	36.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	631	35.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	951	52.9
DUI/DWI clients	124	6.9
Other	102	5.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	255	14.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	796	44.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	422	23.5
Any language other than English	919	51.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	342	37.2
On-call interpreter only	151	16.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	426	46.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	740	96.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	8	1.0
Other	155	20.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	144	8.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	39,916	8.9
Methadone	38,892	9.5
Buprenorphine	942	2.6
Naltrexone	82	2.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	9,110	5.7
Buprenorphine	8,201	6.2
Naltrexone	909	3.3

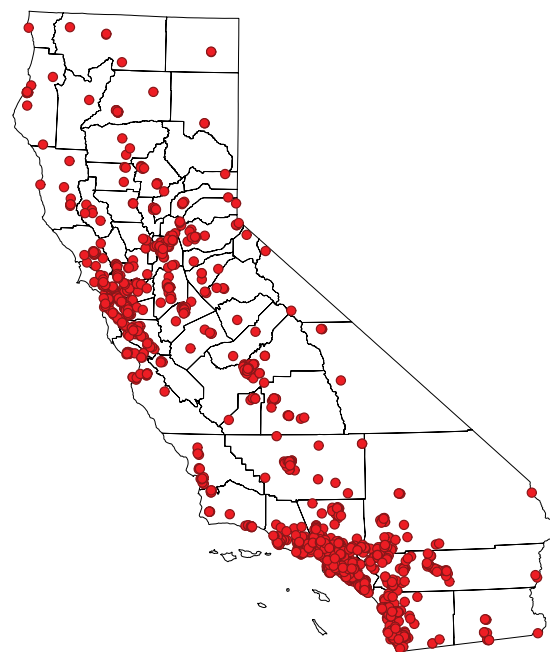
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	101
Methadone	98
Buprenorphine	2
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Colorado, 408 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 52,388 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Colorado was 89.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	159	39.0	23,773	45.4	3,902	87.2
Private for-profit	225	55.1	26,344	50.3	527	11.8
Local, county, or community government	3	0.7	1,046	2.0	—	—
State government	12	2.9	875	1.7	30	0.7
Federal government	8	2.0	285	0.5	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.2	65	0.1	16	0.4
Total	408	100.0	52,388	100.0	4,475	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	291	93.6	17,892	34.9	371
Clients with drug abuse only	262	84.2	17,701	34.5	353
Clients with alcohol abuse only	272	87.5	15,742	30.7	317
Total			51,334	100.0	1,042

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	38	8
Number of clients ²	849	156
Number of designated beds	987	148
Utilization rate ³	86.0	105.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	377	92.4	51,216	97.8	271	59	4,382	97.9
Regular	368	90.2	43,032	82.1	58	60		
Intensive	179	43.9	1,220	2.3	3	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	31	7.6	165	0.3	—	10		
Detoxification	25	6.1	798	1.5	—	35		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	105	25.7	6,001	11.5	230	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	55	13.5	1,012	1.9	31	15	77	1.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	6.6	279	0.5	20	8		
Long term (> 30 days)	37	9.1	486	0.9	7	15		
Detoxification	25	6.1	247	0.5	18	6		
Hospital inpatient	14	3.4	160	0.3	—	8	16	0.4
Treatment	11	2.7	117	0.2	—	8		
Detoxification	13	3.2	43	0.1	—	5		
Total	408		52,388	100.0	271	53	4,475	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	388	95.1
State substance abuse agency	374	91.7
State mental health department	178	43.6
State department of health	144	35.3
Hospital licensing authority	12	2.9
The Joint Commission	48	11.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	24	5.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	0.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	1.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	15	3.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	396	97.1
Private health insurance	215	52.7
Medicare	110	27.0
Medicaid	230	56.4
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	116	28.4
Federal military insurance	137	33.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	1.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	20	4.9
Other	3	0.7
Sliding fee scale	271	66.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	138	33.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	401	98.3
Screening for mental health disorders	317	77.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	379	92.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	228	55.9
Screening for tobacco use	266	65.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	251	61.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	195	47.8
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	84	20.6
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	1.0
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	89	21.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	296	72.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	299	73.3
Testing for hepatitis B	104	25.5
Testing for hepatitis C	105	25.7
HIV testing	67	16.4
STD testing	49	12.0
TB screening	125	30.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	18	4.4
None of these testing services offered	64	15.7
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	12	2.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	13	3.2
None of these medical services offered	395	96.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	386	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	345	84.6
Naloxone and overdose education	141	34.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	232	56.9
None of these transitional services offered	10	2.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	248	60.8
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	117	28.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	196	48.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	170	41.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	194	47.5
Recovery coach	81	19.9
None of these recovery support services offered	86	21.1
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	124	30.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	107	26.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	147	36.0
Substance abuse education	395	96.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	186	45.6
Individual counseling	401	98.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	393	96.3
Family counseling	302	74.0
Marital/couples counseling	270	66.2
Vocational training or educational support	64	15.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	156	38.2
Naltrexone (oral)	137	33.6
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	110	27.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	98	24.0
Nicotine replacement	78	19.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	98	24.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	160	39.2
Methadone ¹	23	5.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	120	29.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	65	15.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.2
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	21	5.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	21	5.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	21	5.1
Lofexidine	8	2.0
Clonidine	77	18.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	160	39.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	336	82.4
Social skills development	311	76.2
Child care for clients' children	23	5.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	129	31.6
Early intervention for HIV	44	10.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	129	31.6
Mental health services	298	73.0
Acupuncture	53	13.0
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.2
None of these ancillary services offered	18	4.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	78	19.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	57	14.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	171	41.9
None of these 'other' services offered	213	52.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	405	99.3
12-step facilitation	169	41.4
Brief intervention	321	78.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	384	94.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	281	68.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	204	50.0
Motivational interviewing	394	96.6
Trauma-related counseling	345	84.6
Anger management	331	81.1
Matrix model	177	43.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	82	20.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	118	28.9
Relapse prevention	394	96.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	91	22.3
Other treatment approaches	66	16.2
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	373	91.4
Adolescents	144	35.3
Young adults	175	42.9
Adult women	243	59.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	122	29.9
Adult men	223	54.7
Seniors or older adults	132	32.4
LGBT clients	112	27.5
Veterans	89	21.8
Active duty military	56	13.7
Members of military families	65	15.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	222	54.4
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	245	60.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	91	22.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	79	19.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	129	31.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	123	30.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	234	57.4
DUI/DWI clients	235	57.6
Other	11	2.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	35	8.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	206	50.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	111	27.2
Any language other than English	181	44.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	54	29.8
On-call interpreter only	60	33.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	67	37.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	118	97.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	8.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	23	1.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	5,498	1.2
Methadone	5,014	1.2
Buprenorphine	482	1.4
Naltrexone	2	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,788	1.1
Buprenorphine	1,190	0.9
Naltrexone	598	2.2

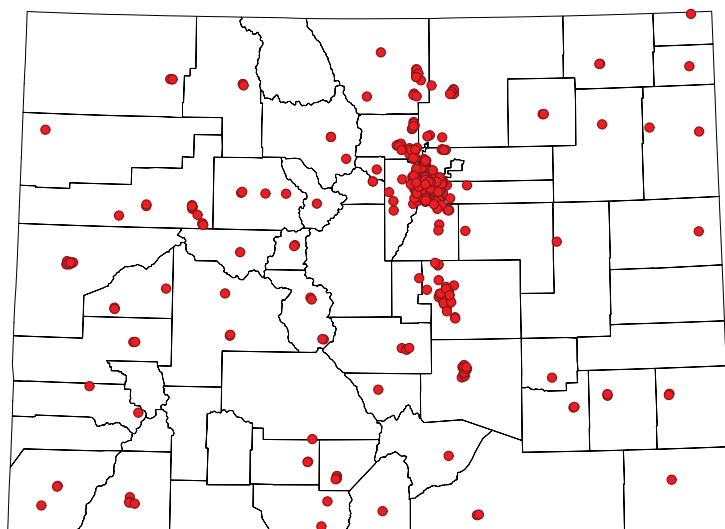
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	95
Methadone	87
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Connecticut, 220 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 43,404 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 96.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	190	86.4	38,893	89.6	1,280	99.1
Private for-profit	18	8.2	3,262	7.5	8	0.6
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	30	0.1	1	0.1
State government	6	2.7	492	1.1	—	—
Federal government	3	1.4	689	1.6	—	—
Tribal government	2	0.9	38	0.1	2	0.2
Total	220	100.0	43,404	100.0	1,291	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	157	90.8	16,280	38.6	559
Clients with drug abuse only	162	93.6	20,678	49.1	707
Clients with alcohol abuse only	143	82.7	5,174	12.3	173
Total			42,132	100.0	1,439

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	35	9
Number of clients ²	1,346	295
Number of designated beds	1,246	292
Utilization rate ³	108.0	101.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	181	82.3	41,460	95.5	636	60	1,107	85.7
Regular	168	76.4	17,130	39.5	43	55		
Intensive	120	54.5	2,961	6.8	27	17		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	19	8.6	378	0.9	—	9		
Detoxification	22	10.0	22	0.1	5	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	122	55.5	20,969	48.3	571	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	43	19.5	1,620	3.7	52	21	177	13.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	25	11.4	874	2.0	39	22		
Long term (> 30 days)	27	12.3	628	1.4	31	14		
Detoxification	7	3.2	118	0.3	23	30		
Hospital inpatient	13	5.9	324	0.7	25	18	7	0.5
Treatment	8	3.6	200	0.5	23	10		
Detoxification	12	5.5	124	0.3	18	8		
Total	220		43,404	100.0	510	52	1,291	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	211	95.9
State substance abuse agency	141	64.1
State mental health department	144	65.5
State department of health	196	89.1
Hospital licensing authority	19	8.6
The Joint Commission	94	42.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	63	28.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	8	3.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	16	7.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.5
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	16	7.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	202	91.8
Private health insurance	192	87.3
Medicare	123	55.9
Medicaid	206	93.6
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	152	69.1
Federal military insurance	100	45.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	17	7.7
Other	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	166	75.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	112	50.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	212	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	205	93.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	176	80.0
Screening for tobacco use	185	84.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	127	57.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	75	34.1
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	28	12.7
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	5	2.3
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	83	37.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	186	84.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	207	94.1
Testing for hepatitis B	62	28.2
Testing for hepatitis C	72	32.7
HIV testing	74	33.6
STD testing	58	26.4
TB screening	71	32.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	15	6.8
None of these testing services offered	10	4.5
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	36	16.4
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	37	16.8
None of these medical services offered	183	83.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	211	95.9
Aftercare/continuing care	193	87.7
Naloxone and overdose education	153	69.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	128	58.2
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	139	63.2
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	118	53.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	135	61.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	109	49.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	176	80.0
Recovery coach	85	38.6
None of these recovery support services offered	14	6.4
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	106	48.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	98	44.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	125	56.8
Substance abuse education	217	98.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	146	66.4
Individual counseling	214	97.3

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	214	97.3
Family counseling	194	88.2
Marital/couples counseling	158	71.8
Vocational training or educational support	39	17.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	100	45.5
Naltrexone (oral)	113	51.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	113	51.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	109	49.5
Nicotine replacement	114	51.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	96	43.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	178	80.9
Methadone ¹	45	20.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	128	58.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	72	32.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	14	6.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	38	17.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	24	10.9
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	35	15.9
Lofexidine	16	7.3
Clonidine	94	42.7
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	23	10.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	172	78.2
Social skills development	172	78.2
Child care for clients' children	20	9.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	95	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	55	25.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	55.9
Mental health services	200	90.9
Acupuncture	58	26.4
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.2
None of these ancillary services offered	4	1.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	104	47.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	40	18.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	110	50.0
None of these 'other' services offered	82	37.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	217	98.6
12-step facilitation	146	66.4
Brief intervention	190	86.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	211	95.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	146	66.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	111	50.5
Motivational interviewing	209	95.0
Trauma-related counseling	195	88.6
Anger management	191	86.8
Matrix model	80	36.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	28	12.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	66	30.0
Relapse prevention	215	97.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	18	8.2
Other treatment approaches	28	12.7
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	192	87.3
Adolescents	53	24.1
Young adults	85	38.6
Adult women	139	63.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	58	26.4
Adult men	134	60.9
Seniors or older adults	51	23.2
LGBT clients	52	23.6
Veterans	43	19.5
Active duty military	25	11.4
Members of military families	26	11.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	80	36.4
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	164	74.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	36	16.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	49	22.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	78	35.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	73	33.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	137	62.3
DUI/DWI clients	18	8.2
Other	8	3.6
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	28	12.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	157	71.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	73	33.2
Any language other than English	148	67.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	51	34.5
On-call interpreter only	35	23.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	62	41.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	111	98.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	22	19.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

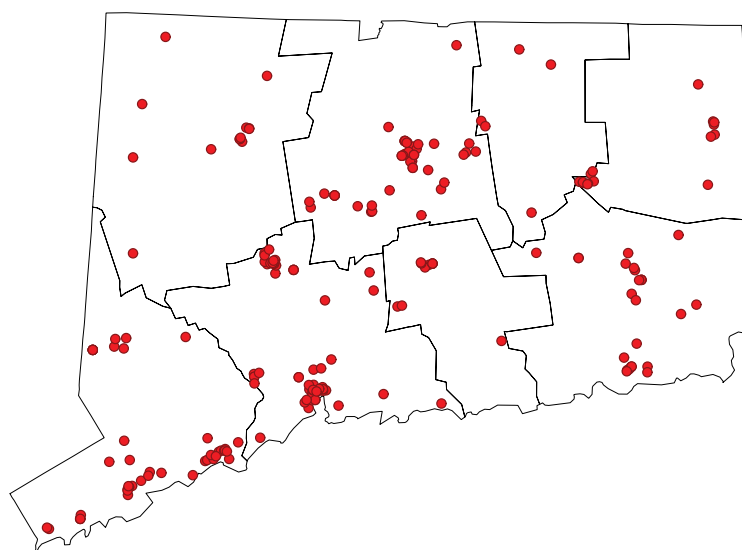
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	48	2.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	19,487	4.4
Methadone	18,696	4.6
Buprenorphine	622	1.7
Naltrexone	169	5.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	2,242	1.4
Buprenorphine	1,841	1.4
Naltrexone	401	1.5

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	547
Methadone	524
Buprenorphine	17
Naltrexone	5

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Delaware, 44 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 17,307 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Delaware was 87.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	24	54.5	15,472	89.4	98	60.1
Private for-profit	19	43.2	1,835	10.6	65	39.9
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	2.3	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	44	100.0	17,307	100.0	163	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	26	92.9	5,907	34.1	759
Clients with drug abuse only	27	96.4	9,866	57.0	1,272
Clients with alcohol abuse only	21	75.0	1,534	8.9	195
Total			17,307	100.0	2,226

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	3	1
Number of clients ²	72	25
Number of designated beds	75	25
Utilization rate ³	96.0	100.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	41	93.2	17,183	99.3	565	59	163	100.0
Regular	40	90.9	11,231	64.9	737	53		
Intensive	23	52.3	144	0.8	3	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	2	4.5	10	0.1	—	10		
Detoxification	12	27.3	—	—	—	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	29	65.9	5,798	33.5	402	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	5	11.4	87	0.5	12	16	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	2	4.5	—	—	—	—		
Long term (> 30 days)	4	9.1	87	0.5	12	16		
Detoxification	1	2.3	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	1	2.3	37	0.2	12	25	—	—
Treatment	1	2.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	1	2.3	37	0.2	12	25		
Total	44		17,307	100.0	562	44	163	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	32	72.7
State substance abuse agency	30	68.2
State mental health department	20	45.5
State department of health	20	45.5
Hospital licensing authority	2	4.5
The Joint Commission	10	22.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	18	40.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	4.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	11.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	2.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	4.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	42	95.5
Private health insurance	39	88.6
Medicare	29	65.9
Medicaid	41	93.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	22	50.0
Federal military insurance	25	56.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	2.3
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	30	68.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	17	38.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	41	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	42	95.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	43	97.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	34	77.3
Screening for tobacco use	30	68.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	31	70.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	21	47.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	10	22.7
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	11	25.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	27	61.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	36	81.8
Testing for hepatitis B	20	45.5
Testing for hepatitis C	25	56.8
HIV testing	27	61.4
STD testing	23	52.3
TB screening	24	54.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	2	4.5
None of these testing services offered	8	18.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	11	25.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	11	25.0
None of these medical services offered	32	72.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	42	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	36	81.8
Naloxone and overdose education	27	61.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	26	59.1
None of these transitional services offered	1	2.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	29	65.9
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	23	52.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	31	70.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	26	59.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	33	75.0
Recovery coach	19	43.2
None of these recovery support services offered	7	15.9
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	24	54.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	25	56.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	61.4
Substance abuse education	41	93.2
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	22	50.0
Individual counseling	43	97.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	38	86.4
Family counseling	37	84.1
Marital/couples counseling	33	75.0
Vocational training or educational support	6	13.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	20	45.5
Naltrexone (oral)	29	65.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	27	61.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	36.4
Nicotine replacement	12	27.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	10	22.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	24	54.5
Methadone ¹	15	34.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	27	61.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	52.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	4.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	5	11.4
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	11	25.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	12	27.3
Lofexidine	1	2.3
Clonidine	6	13.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	9	20.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	34	77.3
Social skills development	38	86.4
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	25	56.8
Early intervention for HIV	21	47.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	59.1
Mental health services	37	84.1
Acupuncture	5	11.4
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
None of these ancillary services offered	1	2.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	43.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	20.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	23	52.3
None of these 'other' services offered	17	38.6

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	43	97.7
12-step facilitation	28	63.6
Brief intervention	35	79.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	40	90.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	25	56.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	25	56.8
Motivational interviewing	42	95.5
Trauma-related counseling	41	93.2
Anger management	39	88.6
Matrix model	14	31.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	25.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	20	45.5
Relapse prevention	41	93.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	18	40.9
Other treatment approaches	2	4.5
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	2.3

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	34	77.3
Adolescents	7	15.9
Young adults	15	34.1
Adult women	24	54.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	25	56.8
Adult men	21	47.7
Seniors or older adults	15	34.1
LGBT clients	10	22.7
Veterans	12	27.3
Active duty military	9	20.5
Members of military families	10	22.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	23	52.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	28	63.6
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	18	40.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	12	27.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	27.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	13	29.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	47.7
DUI/DWI clients	11	25.0
Other	1	2.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	10	22.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	19	43.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	13	29.5
Any language other than English	22	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	36.4
On-call interpreter only	4	18.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	45.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	17	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	11.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

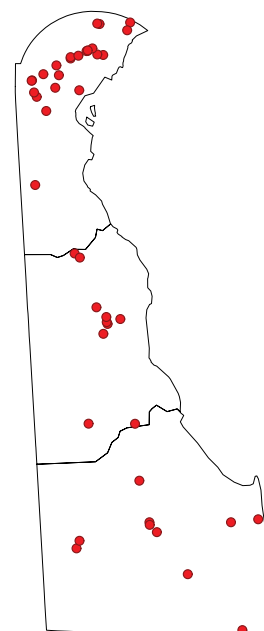
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	5,970	1.3
Methadone	5,153	1.3
Buprenorphine	582	1.6
Naltrexone	235	7.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	262	0.2
Buprenorphine	170	0.1
Naltrexone	92	0.3

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	613
Methadone	529
Buprenorphine	60
Naltrexone	24

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In the District of Columbia, 26 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 1,827 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 83.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	18	69.2	1,659	90.8	7	70.0
Private for-profit	6	23.1	111	6.1	3	30.0
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	7.7	57	3.1	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	26	100.0	1,827	100.0	10	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	16	100.0	335	19.3	57
Clients with drug abuse only	10	62.5	1,175	67.6	202
Clients with alcohol abuse only	10	62.5	227	13.1	39
Total			1,737	100.0	299

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	3	—
Number of clients ²	156	—
Number of designated beds	185	—
Utilization rate ³	84.3	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	62	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	24	92.3	1,671	91.5	258	35	10	100.0
Regular	23	88.5	426	23.3	10	18		
Intensive	14	53.8	199	10.9	25	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	2	7.7	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	4	15.4	2	0.1	—	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	10	38.5	1,044	57.1	258	23		
Residential (non-hospital)	5	19.2	156	8.5	—	50	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	5	19.2	135	7.4	—	50		
Long term (> 30 days)	3	11.5	21	1.1	—	11		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	1	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	1	3.8	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	1	3.8	—	—	—	—		
Total	26		1,827	100.0	258	48	10	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	25	96.2
State substance abuse agency	21	80.8
State mental health department	16	61.5
State department of health	16	61.5
Hospital licensing authority	1	3.8
The Joint Commission	4	15.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	6	23.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	7.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	7.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	11.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	15	57.7
Private health insurance	14	53.8
Medicare	13	50.0
Medicaid	22	84.6
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	14	53.8
Federal military insurance	11	42.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	7.7
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	11	42.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	11	42.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	25	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	20	76.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	25	96.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	17	65.4
Screening for tobacco use	20	76.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	18	69.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	9	34.6
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	7	26.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	8	30.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	22	84.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	23	88.5
Testing for hepatitis B	11	42.3
Testing for hepatitis C	14	53.8
HIV testing	18	69.2
STD testing	12	46.2
TB screening	13	50.0
Testing for metabolic syndrome	3	11.5
None of these testing services offered	1	3.8
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	8	30.8
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	8	30.8
None of these medical services offered	17	65.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	26	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	22	84.6
Naloxone and overdose education	9	34.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	20	76.9
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	21	80.8
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	11	42.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	13	50.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	11	42.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	18	69.2
Recovery coach	7	26.9
None of these recovery support services offered	2	7.7
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	88.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	19	73.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	19	73.1
Substance abuse education	24	92.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	14	53.8
Individual counseling	26	100.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	24	92.3
Family counseling	22	84.6
Marital/couples counseling	17	65.4
Vocational training or educational support	5	19.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	7	26.9
Naltrexone (oral)	7	26.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	7	26.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	19.2
Nicotine replacement	9	34.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	6	23.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	14	53.8
Methadone ¹	4	15.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	9	34.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	19.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	3.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	4	15.4
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	8	30.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	6	23.1
Lofexidine	—	—
Clonidine	4	15.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	8	30.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	21	80.8
Social skills development	17	65.4
Child care for clients' children	1	3.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	9	34.6
Early intervention for HIV	13	50.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	9	34.6
Mental health services	19	73.1
Acupuncture	4	15.4
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
None of these ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	19.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	11.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	7	26.9
None of these 'other' services offered	18	69.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	25	96.2
12-step facilitation	17	65.4
Brief intervention	21	80.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	24	92.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	13	50.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	17	65.4
Motivational interviewing	24	92.3
Trauma-related counseling	22	84.6
Anger management	22	84.6
Matrix model	16	61.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	11.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	11	42.3
Relapse prevention	24	92.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	6	23.1
Other treatment approaches	5	19.2
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	24	92.3
Adolescents	3	11.5
Young adults	9	34.6
Adult women	18	69.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	7	26.9
Adult men	18	69.2
Seniors or older adults	11	42.3
LGBT clients	13	50.0
Veterans	8	30.8
Active duty military	6	23.1
Members of military families	6	23.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	9	34.6
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	16	61.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	5	19.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	11	42.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	14	53.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	12	46.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	15	57.7
DUI/DWI clients	9	34.6
Other	1	3.8
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	2	7.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	16	61.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	42.3
Any language other than English	15	57.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	13.3
On-call interpreter only	9	60.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	26.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

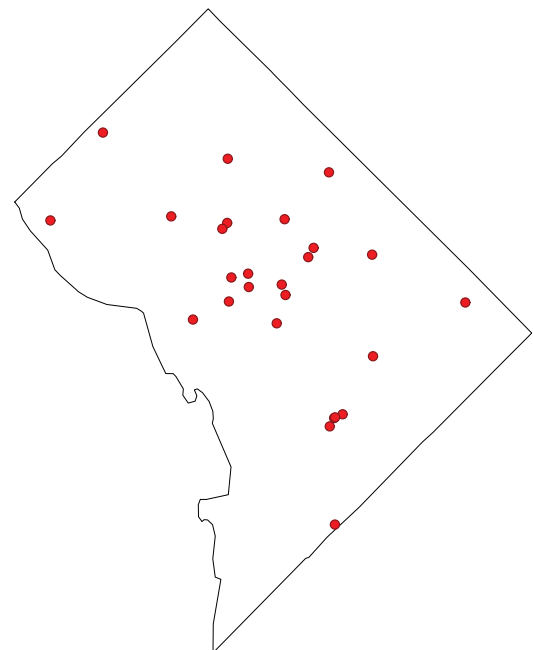
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	918	0.2
Methadone	908	0.2
Buprenorphine	1	*
Naltrexone	9	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	133	0.1
Buprenorphine	127	0.1
Naltrexone	6	*

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	130
Methadone	129
Buprenorphine	0
Naltrexone	1

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Florida, 725 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 57,335 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Florida was 87.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	295	40.7	25,450	44.4	3,110	89.2
Private for-profit	397	54.8	27,328	47.7	374	10.7
Local, county, or community government	15	2.1	1,757	3.1	2	0.1
State government	3	0.4	—	—	—	—
Federal government	15	2.1	2,800	4.9	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	725	100.0	57,335	100.0	3,486	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	464	90.1	19,521	35.6	105
Clients with drug abuse only	436	84.7	27,949	51.0	154
Clients with alcohol abuse only	411	79.8	7,306	13.3	39
Total			54,777	100.0	297

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	144	44
Number of clients ²	5,271	775
Number of designated beds	4,989	1,097
Utilization rate ³	105.7	70.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	594	81.9	50,808	88.6	290	33	3,029	86.9
Regular	542	74.8	23,053	40.2	37	24		
Intensive	300	41.4	2,898	5.1	24	9		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	180	24.8	1,897	3.3	26	10		
Detoxification	84	11.6	667	1.2	4	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	232	32.0	22,293	38.9	340	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	211	29.1	5,562	9.7	20	21	394	11.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	132	18.2	2,044	3.6	29	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	143	19.7	2,241	3.9	—	19		
Detoxification	94	13.0	1,277	2.2	10	8		
Hospital inpatient	76	10.5	965	1.7	26	10	63	1.8
Treatment	58	8.0	304	0.5	17	6		
Detoxification	71	9.8	661	1.2	17	9		
Total	725		57,335	100.0	261	33	3,486	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	687	94.8
State substance abuse agency	573	79.0
State mental health department	196	27.0
State department of health	299	41.2
Hospital licensing authority	44	6.1
The Joint Commission	272	37.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	254	35.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	13	1.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	31	4.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	6	0.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	60	8.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	693	95.6
Private health insurance	537	74.1
Medicare	187	25.8
Medicaid	296	40.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	215	29.7
Federal military insurance	274	37.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	12	1.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	63	8.7
Other	5	0.7
Sliding fee scale	429	59.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	270	37.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	704	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	588	81.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	687	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	459	63.3
Screening for tobacco use	487	67.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	444	61.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	335	46.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	151	20.8
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	0.6
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	158	21.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	535	73.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	675	93.1
Testing for hepatitis B	259	35.7
Testing for hepatitis C	287	39.6
HIV testing	361	49.8
STD testing	265	36.6
TB screening	364	50.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	56	7.7
None of these testing services offered	38	5.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	81	11.2
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	70	9.7
None of these medical services offered	639	88.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	702	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	602	83.0
Naloxone and overdose education	350	48.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	533	73.5
None of these transitional services offered	7	1.0
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	433	59.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	409	56.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	423	58.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	306	42.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	410	56.6
Recovery coach	138	19.0
None of these recovery support services offered	115	15.9
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	555	76.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	396	54.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	430	59.3
Substance abuse education	707	97.5
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	401	55.3
Individual counseling	710	97.9

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	683	94.2
Family counseling	613	84.6
Marital/couples counseling	485	66.9
Vocational training or educational support	107	14.8
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	172	23.7
Naltrexone (oral)	299	41.2
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	313	43.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	191	26.3
Nicotine replacement	289	39.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	202	27.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	397	54.8
Methadone ¹	51	7.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	298	41.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	240	33.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	25	3.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	84	11.6
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	85	11.7
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	88	12.1
Lofexidine	38	5.2
Clonidine	231	31.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	227	31.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	594	81.9
Social skills development	542	74.8
Child care for clients' children	15	2.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	311	42.9
Early intervention for HIV	255	35.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	296	40.8
Mental health services	542	74.8
Acupuncture	72	9.9
Residential beds for clients' children	13	1.8
None of these ancillary services offered	13	1.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	182	25.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	171	23.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	304	41.9
None of these 'other' services offered	409	56.4

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	712	98.2
12-step facilitation	531	73.2
Brief intervention	612	84.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	688	94.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	434	59.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	423	58.3
Motivational interviewing	659	90.9
Trauma-related counseling	605	83.4
Anger management	634	87.4
Matrix model	298	41.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	90	12.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	392	54.1
Relapse prevention	695	95.9
Telemedicine/telehealth	219	30.2
Other treatment approaches	118	16.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	3	0.4

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	603	83.2
Adolescents	150	20.7
Young adults	235	32.4
Adult women	359	49.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	198	27.3
Adult men	358	49.4
Seniors or older adults	216	29.8
LGBT clients	199	27.4
Veterans	226	31.2
Active duty military	147	20.3
Members of military families	156	21.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	282	38.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	407	56.1
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	192	26.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	209	28.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	253	34.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	238	32.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	347	47.9
DUI/DWI clients	161	22.2
Other	46	6.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	122	16.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	302	41.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	291	40.1
Any language other than English	464	64.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	170	36.6
On-call interpreter only	143	30.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	151	32.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	313	97.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	80	24.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

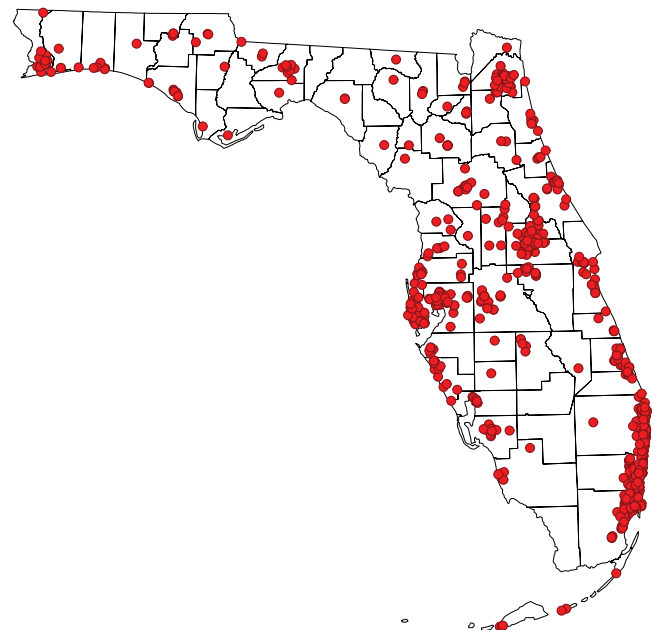
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	66	3.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	19,436	4.3
Methadone	18,079	4.4
Buprenorphine	1,159	3.3
Naltrexone	198	6.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	6,188	3.9
Buprenorphine	3,927	3.0
Naltrexone	2,261	8.2

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	90
Methadone	84
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Georgia, 358 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 23,465 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Georgia was 88.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	93	26.0	3,008	12.8	283	23.4
Private for-profit	199	55.6	17,078	72.8	233	19.3
Local, county, or community government	7	2.0	515	2.2	25	2.1
State government	50	14.0	2,252	9.6	668	55.3
Federal government	9	2.5	612	2.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	358	100.0	23,465	100.0	1,209	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	209	76.6	5,537	23.6	63
Clients with drug abuse only	241	88.3	15,642	66.7	185
Clients with alcohol abuse only	181	66.3	2,286	9.7	26
Total			23,465	100.0	274

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	49	9
Number of clients ²	1,474	245
Number of designated beds	1,731	289
Utilization rate ³	85.2	84.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	303	84.6	21,349	91.0	165	21	1,160	95.9
Regular	260	72.6	6,733	28.7	37	16		
Intensive	136	38.0	1,677	7.1	51	13		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	63	17.6	687	2.9	10	12		
Detoxification	58	16.2	326	1.4	20	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	114	31.8	11,926	50.8	154	9		
Residential (non-hospital)	70	19.6	1,684	7.2	34	21	8	0.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	28	7.8	166	0.7	—	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	56	15.6	1,397	6.0	34	20		
Detoxification	14	3.9	121	0.5	—	10		
Hospital inpatient	27	7.5	432	1.8	—	16	41	3.4
Treatment	22	6.1	187	0.8	—	11		
Detoxification	27	7.5	245	1.0	—	7		
Total	358		23,465	100.0	165	23	1,209	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	339	94.7
State substance abuse agency	247	69.0
State mental health department	139	38.8
State department of health	168	46.9
Hospital licensing authority	15	4.2
The Joint Commission	85	23.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	198	55.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	14	3.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	26	7.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	18	5.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	22	6.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	326	91.1
Private health insurance	203	56.7
Medicare	123	34.4
Medicaid	193	53.9
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	148	41.3
Federal military insurance	132	36.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	3.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	4.2
Other	6	1.7
Sliding fee scale	175	48.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	138	38.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	349	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	270	75.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	328	91.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	204	57.0
Screening for tobacco use	186	52.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	235	65.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	148	41.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	60	16.8
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.8
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	103	28.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	217	60.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	338	94.4
Testing for hepatitis B	129	36.0
Testing for hepatitis C	144	40.2
HIV testing	160	44.7
STD testing	141	39.4
TB screening	213	59.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	24	6.7
None of these testing services offered	13	3.6
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	24	6.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	26	7.3
None of these medical services offered	329	91.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	345	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	312	87.2
Naloxone and overdose education	142	39.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	270	75.4
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	215	60.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	174	48.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	213	59.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	172	48.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	205	57.3
Recovery coach	56	15.6
None of these recovery support services offered	36	10.1
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	215	60.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	181	50.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	206	57.5
Substance abuse education	354	98.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	160	44.7
Individual counseling	351	98.0

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	336	93.9
Family counseling	295	82.4
Marital/couples counseling	205	57.3
Vocational training or educational support	53	14.8
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	0.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	57	15.9
Naltrexone (oral)	81	22.6
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	73	20.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	50	14.0
Nicotine replacement	88	24.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	79	22.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	186	52.0
Methadone ¹	70	19.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	83	23.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	73	20.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	24	6.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	18	5.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	19	5.3
Lofexidine	1	0.3
Clonidine	86	24.0
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	90	25.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	322	89.9
Social skills development	292	81.6
Child care for clients' children	12	3.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	138	38.5
Early intervention for HIV	100	27.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	130	36.3
Mental health services	242	67.6
Acupuncture	3	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.1
None of these ancillary services offered	5	1.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	14.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	39	10.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	131	36.6
None of these 'other' services offered	221	61.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	352	98.3
12-step facilitation	241	67.3
Brief intervention	289	80.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	338	94.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	224	62.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	219	61.2
Motivational interviewing	315	88.0
Trauma-related counseling	292	81.6
Anger management	293	81.8
Matrix model	194	54.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	45	12.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	161	45.0
Relapse prevention	337	94.1
Telemedicine/telehealth	124	34.6
Other treatment approaches	46	12.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.3

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	274	76.5
Adolescents	82	22.9
Young adults	114	31.8
Adult women	169	47.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	86	24.0
Adult men	158	44.1
Seniors or older adults	79	22.1
LGBT clients	81	22.6
Veterans	99	27.7
Active duty military	46	12.8
Members of military families	56	15.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	125	34.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	181	50.6
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	63	17.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	72	20.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	117	32.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	118	33.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	141	39.4
DUI/DWI clients	54	15.1
Other	14	3.9
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	84	23.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	120	33.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	114	31.8
Any language other than English	155	43.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	27	17.4
On-call interpreter only	99	63.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	29	18.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	52	92.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	11	19.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	70	4.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	12,857	2.9
Methadone	12,230	3.0
Buprenorphine	623	1.8
Naltrexone	4	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	801	0.5
Buprenorphine	560	0.4
Naltrexone	241	0.9

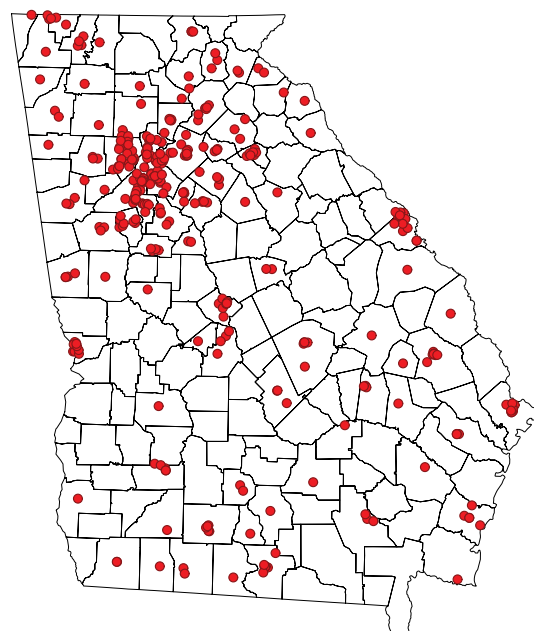
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	121
Methadone	115
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Hawaii, 167 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 5,217 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 97.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	133	79.6	3,977	76.2	1,281	97.6
Private for-profit	29	17.4	1,022	19.6	31	2.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.2	48	0.9	—	—
Federal government	3	1.8	170	3.3	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	167	100.0	5,217	100.0	1,312	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	64	71.9	2,015	38.6	131
Clients with drug abuse only	75	84.3	2,512	48.2	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	66	74.2	690	13.2	41
Total			5,217	100.0	350

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	15	—
Number of clients ²	706	—
Number of designated beds	522	—
Utilization rate ³	135.2	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	156	93.4	4,511	86.5	236	23	1,306	99.5
Regular	152	91.0	2,158	41.4	149	14		
Intensive	78	46.7	1,418	27.2	2	22		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	23	13.8	196	3.8	—	9		
Detoxification	9	5.4	51	1.0	30	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	13	7.8	688	13.2	181	12		
Residential (non-hospital)	20	12.0	706	13.5	—	47	6	0.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	11	6.6	59	1.1	—	30		
Long term (> 30 days)	16	9.6	587	11.3	—	27		
Detoxification	7	4.2	60	1.2	—	9		
Hospital inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	167		5,217	100.0	236	24	1,312	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	131	78.4
State substance abuse agency	79	47.3
State mental health department	20	12.0
State department of health	72	43.1
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.2
The Joint Commission	7	4.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	102	61.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	3.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	1.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	84	50.3
Private health insurance	76	45.5
Medicare	24	14.4
Medicaid	74	44.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	49	29.3
Federal military insurance	30	18.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	77	46.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	1.8
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	29	17.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	138	82.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	162	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	94	56.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	160	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	45	26.9
Screening for tobacco use	145	86.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	88	52.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	90	53.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	30	18.0
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	28	16.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	50	29.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	64	38.3
Testing for hepatitis B	13	7.8
Testing for hepatitis C	14	8.4
HIV testing	17	10.2
STD testing	10	6.0
TB screening	21	12.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	4	2.4
None of these testing services offered	102	61.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	8	4.8
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	8	4.8
None of these medical services offered	159	95.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	161	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	128	76.6
Naloxone and overdose education	18	10.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	160	95.8
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	133	79.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	43	25.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	46	27.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	88	52.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	49	29.3
Recovery coach	15	9.0
None of these recovery support services offered	20	12.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	65	38.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	35	21.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	58	34.7
Substance abuse education	164	98.2
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	115	68.9
Individual counseling	166	99.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	158	94.6
Family counseling	119	71.3
Marital/couples counseling	56	33.5
Vocational training or educational support	18	10.8
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	5.4
Naltrexone (oral)	10	6.0
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	8	4.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	11	6.6
Nicotine replacement	18	10.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	13	7.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	18	10.8
Methadone ¹	4	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	12	7.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	4.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.6
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	3	1.8
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	3	1.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	3	1.8
Lofexidine	2	1.2
Clonidine	7	4.2
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	138	82.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	147	88.0
Social skills development	152	91.0
Child care for clients' children	30	18.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	35	21.0
Early intervention for HIV	13	7.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	84	50.3
Mental health services	54	32.3
Acupuncture	7	4.2
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.8
None of these ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	18.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	25	15.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	30	18.0
None of these 'other' services offered	134	80.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	166	99.4
12-step facilitation	69	41.3
Brief intervention	124	74.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	137	82.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	47	28.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	95	56.9
Motivational interviewing	161	96.4
Trauma-related counseling	128	76.6
Anger management	150	89.8
Matrix model	56	33.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	7.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	30	18.0
Relapse prevention	162	97.0
Telemedicine/telehealth	20	12.0
Other treatment approaches	11	6.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	157	94.0
Adolescents	109	65.3
Young adults	30	18.0
Adult women	42	25.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	12.0
Adult men	43	25.7
Seniors or older adults	27	16.2
LGBT clients	24	14.4
Veterans	27	16.2
Active duty military	23	13.8
Members of military families	21	12.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	46	27.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	42	25.1
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	24	14.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	23	13.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	20	12.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	26	15.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	32	19.2
DUI/DWI clients	16	9.6
Other	5	3.0
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	10	6.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	143	85.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	68	40.7
Any language other than English	76	45.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	5	6.6
On-call interpreter only	67	88.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	5.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	8	88.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

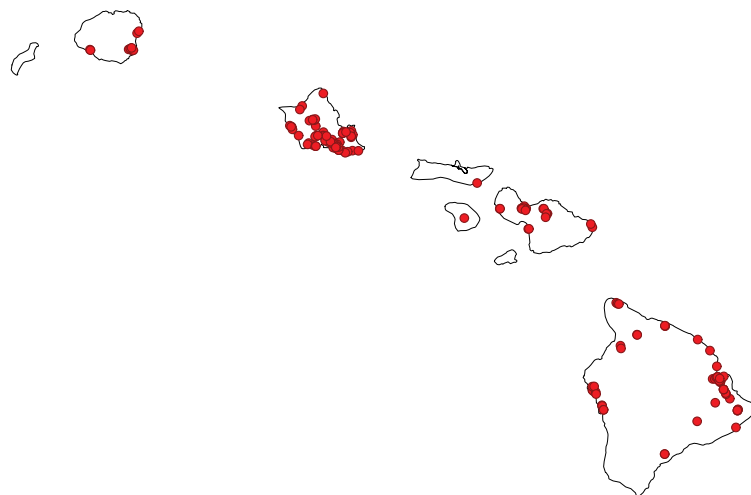
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	878	0.2
Methadone	765	0.2
Buprenorphine	113	0.3
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	158	0.1
Buprenorphine	157	0.1
Naltrexone	1	*

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	62
Methadone	54
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Idaho, 124 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 5,634 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Idaho was 88.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	11	8.9	601	10.7	29	7.9
Private for-profit	101	81.5	4,420	78.5	273	74.6
Local, county, or community government	7	5.6	520	9.2	64	17.5
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	1.6	43	0.8	—	—
Tribal government	3	2.4	50	0.9	—	—
Total	124	100.0	5,634	100.0	366	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	74	91.4	2,627	46.6	179
Clients with drug abuse only	69	85.2	2,283	40.5	165
Clients with alcohol abuse only	68	84.0	725	12.9	50
Total			5,634	100.0	393

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	9	2
Number of clients ²	123	55
Number of designated beds	183	46
Utilization rate ³	67.2	119.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	20	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	119	96.0	5,452	96.8	355	35	357	97.5
Regular	117	94.4	3,036	53.9	3	25		
Intensive	91	73.4	1,093	19.4	—	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	7	5.6	7	0.1	—	4		
Detoxification	8	6.5	142	2.5	—	12		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	25	20.2	1,174	20.8	354	34		
Residential (non-hospital)	12	9.7	123	2.2	—	12	8	2.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	9	7.3	62	1.1	—	5		
Long term (> 30 days)	9	7.3	36	0.6	—	6		
Detoxification	9	7.3	25	0.4	—	2		
Hospital inpatient	4	3.2	59	1.0	—	27	1	0.3
Treatment	4	3.2	32	0.6	—	16		
Detoxification	4	3.2	27	0.5	—	9		
Total	124		5,634	100.0	355	35	366	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	119	96.0
State substance abuse agency	104	83.9
State mental health department	69	55.6
State department of health	61	49.2
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.6
The Joint Commission	8	6.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	13	10.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	4.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	117	94.4
Private health insurance	100	80.6
Medicare	64	51.6
Medicaid	106	85.5
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	88	71.0
Federal military insurance	75	60.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	34	27.4
Other	3	2.4
Sliding fee scale	83	66.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	63	50.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	122	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	113	91.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	121	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	100	80.6
Screening for tobacco use	82	66.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	87	70.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	75	60.5
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	26	21.0
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	59	47.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	66	53.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	98	79.0
Testing for hepatitis B	16	12.9
Testing for hepatitis C	19	15.3
HIV testing	21	16.9
STD testing	19	15.3
TB screening	16	12.9
Testing for metabolic syndrome	6	4.8
None of these testing services offered	26	21.0
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	2	1.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	4	3.2
None of these medical services offered	120	96.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	121	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	113	91.1
Naloxone and overdose education	48	38.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	76	61.3
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.8
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	83	66.9
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	44	35.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	100	80.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	49	39.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	98	79.0
Recovery coach	38	30.6
None of these recovery support services offered	10	8.1
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	42	33.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	37	29.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	43	34.7
Substance abuse education	117	94.4
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	52	41.9
Individual counseling	121	97.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	119	96.0
Family counseling	114	91.9
Marital/couples counseling	106	85.5
Vocational training or educational support	12	9.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	1.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	13.7
Naltrexone (oral)	27	21.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	24	19.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	11.3
Nicotine replacement	18	14.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	24	19.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	46	37.1
Methadone ¹	4	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	26	21.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	19	15.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	2.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	8	6.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	4	3.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	6	4.8
Lofexidine	2	1.6
Clonidine	19	15.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	70	56.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	114	91.9
Social skills development	99	79.8
Child care for clients' children	3	2.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	54	43.5
Early intervention for HIV	12	9.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	45	36.3
Mental health services	117	94.4
Acupuncture	1	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
None of these ancillary services offered	2	1.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	47	37.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	45	36.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	82	66.1
None of these 'other' services offered	40	32.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	122	98.4
12-step facilitation	70	56.5
Brief intervention	107	86.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	120	96.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	105	84.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	81	65.3
Motivational interviewing	123	99.2
Trauma-related counseling	119	96.0
Anger management	108	87.1
Matrix model	98	79.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	13.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	57	46.0
Relapse prevention	122	98.4
Telemedicine/telehealth	43	34.7
Other treatment approaches	13	10.5
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	111	89.5
Adolescents	60	48.4
Young adults	42	33.9
Adult women	70	56.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	33	26.6
Adult men	66	53.2
Seniors or older adults	25	20.2
LGBT clients	25	20.2
Veterans	31	25.0
Active duty military	24	19.4
Members of military families	23	18.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	73	58.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	86	69.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	32	25.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	15	12.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	41	33.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	42	33.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	64	51.6
DUI/DWI clients	50	40.3
Other	5	4.0
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	13	10.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	59	47.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	17	13.7
Any language other than English	55	44.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	22	40.0
On-call interpreter only	22	40.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	20.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	33	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	3.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	707	0.2
Methadone	607	0.1
Buprenorphine	100	0.3
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	526	0.3
Buprenorphine	459	0.3
Naltrexone	67	0.2

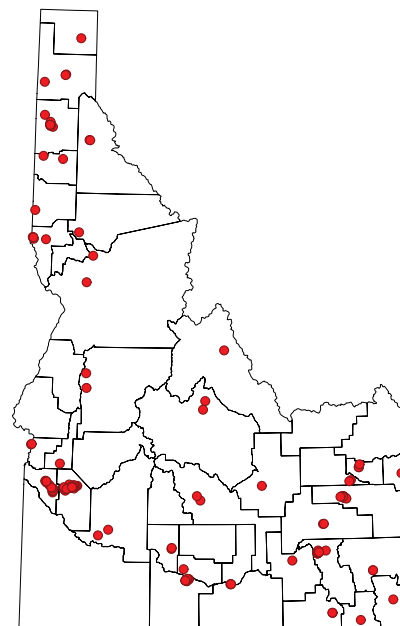
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	40
Methadone	34
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Illinois, 775 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 50,948 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Illinois was 95.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	449	57.9	32,999	64.8	1,775	85.3
Private for-profit	287	37.0	15,149	29.7	287	13.8
Local, county, or community government	19	2.5	652	1.3	18	0.9
State government	9	1.2	721	1.4	—	—
Federal government	11	1.4	1,427	2.8	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	775	100.0	50,948	100.0	2,080	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	498	86.8	15,442	30.7	148
Clients with drug abuse only	505	88.0	26,601	52.8	261
Clients with alcohol abuse only	461	80.3	8,310	16.5	80
Total			50,354	100.0	490

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	75	11
Number of clients ²	3,339	227
Number of designated beds	2,747	174
Utilization rate ³	121.6	130.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	37	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	718	92.6	47,036	92.3	230	25	1,805	86.8
Regular	697	89.9	21,298	41.8	45	20		
Intensive	460	59.4	5,958	11.7	20	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	94	12.1	700	1.4	4	10		
Detoxification	74	9.5	372	0.7	3	10		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	236	30.5	18,708	36.7	197	17		
Residential (non-hospital)	102	13.2	3,517	6.9	19	16	152	7.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	65	8.4	2,029	4.0	16	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	63	8.1	1,384	2.7	13	16		
Detoxification	29	3.7	104	0.2	2	4		
Hospital inpatient	26	3.4	395	0.8	8	6	123	5.9
Treatment	13	1.7	208	0.4	—	15		
Detoxification	25	3.2	187	0.4	8	4		
Total	775		50,948	100.0	228	25	2,080	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	752	97.0
State substance abuse agency	706	91.1
State mental health department	209	27.0
State department of health	175	22.6
Hospital licensing authority	36	4.6
The Joint Commission	178	23.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	187	24.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	31	4.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	45	5.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	10	1.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	21	2.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	734	94.7
Private health insurance	527	68.0
Medicare	248	32.0
Medicaid	474	61.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	341	44.0
Federal military insurance	213	27.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	1.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	22	2.8
Other	7	0.9
Sliding fee scale	553	71.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	365	47.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	753	97.2
Screening for mental health disorders	576	74.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	709	91.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	386	49.8
Screening for tobacco use	481	62.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	460	59.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	382	49.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	158	20.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	6	0.8
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	131	16.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	504	65.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	665	85.8
Testing for hepatitis B	184	23.7
Testing for hepatitis C	196	25.3
HIV testing	206	26.6
STD testing	200	25.8
TB screening	314	40.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	56	7.2
None of these testing services offered	73	9.4
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	119	15.4
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	119	15.4
None of these medical services offered	655	84.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	713	92.0
Aftercare/continuing care	692	89.3
Naloxone and overdose education	358	46.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	493	63.6
None of these transitional services offered	10	1.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	372	48.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	311	40.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	310	40.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	225	29.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	402	51.9
Recovery coach	169	21.8
None of these recovery support services offered	164	21.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	520	67.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	417	53.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	404	52.1
Substance abuse education	753	97.2
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	316	40.8
Individual counseling	738	95.2

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	704	90.8
Family counseling	550	71.0
Marital/couples counseling	402	51.9
Vocational training or educational support	61	7.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	6	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	128	16.5
Naltrexone (oral)	196	25.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	232	29.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	138	17.8
Nicotine replacement	185	23.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	151	19.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	311	40.1
Methadone ¹	83	10.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	249	32.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	141	18.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	19	2.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	76	9.8
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	70	9.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	75	9.7
Lofexidine	26	3.4
Clonidine	98	12.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	368	47.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	640	82.6
Social skills development	464	59.9
Child care for clients' children	26	3.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	242	31.2
Early intervention for HIV	194	25.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	250	32.3
Mental health services	489	63.1
Acupuncture	31	4.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	0.8
None of these ancillary services offered	39	5.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	156	20.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	105	13.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	219	28.3
None of these 'other' services offered	510	65.8

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	742	95.7
12-step facilitation	527	68.0
Brief intervention	653	84.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	714	92.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	453	58.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	386	49.8
Motivational interviewing	707	91.2
Trauma-related counseling	561	72.4
Anger management	591	76.3
Matrix model	343	44.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	66	8.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	352	45.4
Relapse prevention	719	92.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	154	19.9
Other treatment approaches	81	10.5
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	4	0.5

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	627	80.9
Adolescents	178	23.0
Young adults	207	26.7
Adult women	277	35.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	109	14.1
Adult men	286	36.9
Seniors or older adults	133	17.2
LGBT clients	128	16.5
Veterans	120	15.5
Active duty military	67	8.6
Members of military families	78	10.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	234	30.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	309	39.9
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	96	12.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	125	16.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	128	16.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	158	20.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	217	28.0
DUI/DWI clients	344	44.4
Other	27	3.5
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	148	19.1

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	406	52.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	208	26.8
Any language other than English	408	52.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	143	35.0
On-call interpreter only	182	44.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	83	20.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	208	92.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	69	30.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	85	5.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	16,922	3.8
Methadone	15,599	3.8
Buprenorphine	1,091	3.1
Naltrexone	232	7.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	4,303	2.7
Buprenorphine	3,744	2.8
Naltrexone	559	2.0

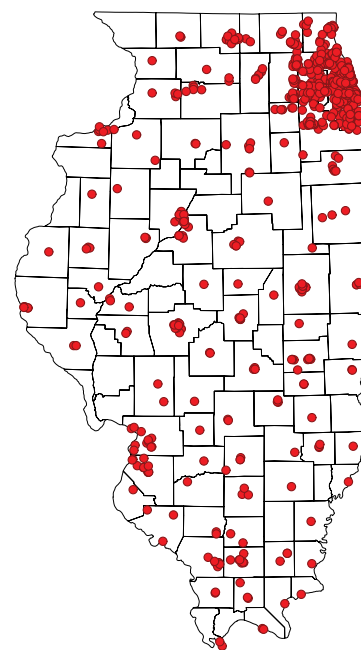
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	134
Methadone	123
Buprenorphine	9
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Indiana, 393 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 37,077 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Indiana was 93.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	215	54.7	18,665	50.3	1,115	80.4
Private for-profit	167	42.5	16,360	44.1	271	19.6
Local, county, or community government	5	1.3	1,185	3.2	—	—
State government	1	0.3	60	0.2	—	—
Federal government	5	1.3	807	2.2	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	393	100.0	37,077	100.0	1,386	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	231	91.7	10,423	33.6	190
Clients with drug abuse only	221	87.7	15,520	50.1	293
Clients with alcohol abuse only	208	82.5	5,042	16.3	91
Total			30,985	100.0	573

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	27	12
Number of clients ²	780	365
Number of designated beds	757	359
Utilization rate ³	103.0	101.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	361	91.9	35,612	96.0	449	38	1,322	95.4
Regular	325	82.7	18,276	49.3	161	32		
Intensive	170	43.3	2,016	5.4	40	17		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	45	11.5	123	0.3	—	10		
Detoxification	48	12.2	387	1.0	5	11		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	158	40.2	14,810	39.9	359	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	44	11.2	852	2.3	—	18	46	3.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	21	5.3	334	0.9	—	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	35	8.9	489	1.3	—	18		
Detoxification	11	2.8	29	0.1	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	29	7.4	613	1.7	160	12	18	1.3
Treatment	23	5.9	285	0.8	119	6		
Detoxification	26	6.6	328	0.9	41	8		
Total	393		37,077	100.0	449	39	1,386	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	364	92.6
State substance abuse agency	294	74.8
State mental health department	270	68.7
State department of health	104	26.5
Hospital licensing authority	45	11.5
The Joint Commission	126	32.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	123	31.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	20	5.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	8	2.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	12	3.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	372	94.7
Private health insurance	323	82.2
Medicare	222	56.5
Medicaid	299	76.1
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	247	62.8
Federal military insurance	220	56.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	12	3.1
Other	8	2.0
Sliding fee scale	244	62.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	128	32.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	377	95.9
Screening for mental health disorders	297	75.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	366	93.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	232	59.0
Screening for tobacco use	273	69.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	233	59.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	158	40.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	41	10.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	8	2.0
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	125	31.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	224	57.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	344	87.5
Testing for hepatitis B	94	23.9
Testing for hepatitis C	112	28.5
HIV testing	103	26.2
STD testing	72	18.3
TB screening	181	46.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	30	7.6
None of these testing services offered	23	5.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	28	7.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	31	7.9
None of these medical services offered	361	91.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	372	94.7
Aftercare/continuing care	316	80.4
Naloxone and overdose education	174	44.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	195	49.6
None of these transitional services offered	11	2.8
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	229	58.3
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	114	29.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	202	51.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	162	41.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	259	65.9
Recovery coach	127	32.3
None of these recovery support services offered	59	15.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	176	44.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	174	44.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	159	40.5
Substance abuse education	380	96.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	205	52.2
Individual counseling	341	86.8

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	350	89.1
Family counseling	322	81.9
Marital/couples counseling	251	63.9
Vocational training or educational support	23	5.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	89	22.6
Naltrexone (oral)	149	37.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	152	38.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	110	28.0
Nicotine replacement	121	30.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	116	29.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	184	46.8
Methadone ¹	16	4.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	158	40.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	104	26.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	0.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	43	10.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	23	5.9
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	27	6.9
Lofexidine	19	4.8
Clonidine	93	23.7
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	136	34.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	313	79.6
Social skills development	274	69.7
Child care for clients' children	13	3.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	178	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	44	11.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	31.3
Mental health services	274	69.7
Acupuncture	14	3.6
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.0
None of these ancillary services offered	25	6.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	148	37.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	92	23.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	187	47.6
None of these 'other' services offered	175	44.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	389	99.0
12-step facilitation	242	61.6
Brief intervention	283	72.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	345	87.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	200	50.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	149	37.9
Motivational interviewing	346	88.0
Trauma-related counseling	300	76.3
Anger management	296	75.3
Matrix model	201	51.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	24	6.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	129	32.8
Relapse prevention	374	95.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	131	33.3
Other treatment approaches	39	9.9
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	275	70.0
Adolescents	82	20.9
Young adults	93	23.7
Adult women	153	38.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	56	14.2
Adult men	130	33.1
Seniors or older adults	46	11.7
LGBT clients	45	11.5
Veterans	46	11.7
Active duty military	26	6.6
Members of military families	28	7.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	110	28.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	155	39.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	46	11.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	31	7.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	92	23.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	78	19.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	147	37.4
DUI/DWI clients	75	19.1
Other	10	2.5
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	118	30.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	213	54.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	199	50.6
Any language other than English	234	59.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	13	5.6
On-call interpreter only	177	75.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	44	18.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	56	98.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	5	8.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	6,874	1.5
Methadone	6,123	1.5
Buprenorphine	612	1.7
Naltrexone	139	4.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	2,948	1.8
Buprenorphine	2,259	1.7
Naltrexone	689	2.5

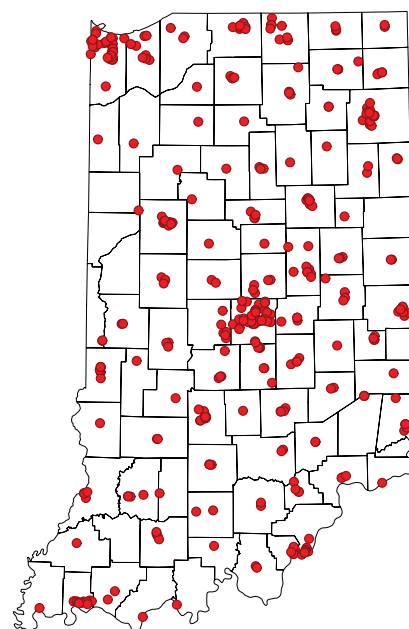
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	102
Methadone	91
Buprenorphine	9
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Iowa, 187 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 8,838 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Iowa was 96.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	145	77.5	7,299	82.6	603	94.1
Private for-profit	36	19.3	1,196	13.5	34	5.3
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	13	0.1	—	—
State government	2	1.1	27	0.3	—	—
Federal government	2	1.1	266	3.0	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.5	37	0.4	4	0.6
Total	187	100.0	8,838	100.0	641	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	92	94.8	4,409	50.5	167
Clients with drug abuse only	86	88.7	2,772	31.7	109
Clients with alcohol abuse only	80	82.5	1,556	17.8	59
Total			8,737	100.0	334

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	4
Number of clients ²	395	46
Number of designated beds	495	52
Utilization rate ³	79.8	88.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	173	92.5	8,094	91.6	101	25	564	88.0
Regular	169	90.4	5,657	64.0	50	25		
Intensive	100	53.5	647	7.3	8	7		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	22	11.8	57	0.6	—	5		
Detoxification	12	6.4	—	—	—	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	42	22.5	1,733	19.6	72	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	34	18.2	690	7.8	—	16	77	12.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	31	16.6	416	4.7	—	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	28	15.0	258	2.9	—	8		
Detoxification	14	7.5	16	0.2	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	11	5.9	54	0.6	—	4	—	—
Treatment	7	3.7	10	0.1	—	10		
Detoxification	7	3.7	44	0.5	—	3		
Total	187		8,838	100.0	101	28	641	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	184	98.4
State substance abuse agency	140	74.9
State mental health department	52	27.8
State department of health	141	75.4
Hospital licensing authority	6	3.2
The Joint Commission	17	9.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	92	49.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	12	6.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	1.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	184	98.4
Private health insurance	171	91.4
Medicare	62	33.2
Medicaid	172	92.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	120	64.2
Federal military insurance	88	47.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	13	7.0
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	129	69.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	88	47.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	181	96.8
Screening for mental health disorders	147	78.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	184	98.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	87	46.5
Screening for tobacco use	161	86.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	131	70.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	123	65.8
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	32	17.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	39	20.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	116	62.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	174	93.0
Testing for hepatitis B	30	16.0
Testing for hepatitis C	32	17.1
HIV testing	35	18.7
STD testing	33	17.6
TB screening	67	35.8
Testing for metabolic syndrome	2	1.1
None of these testing services offered	11	5.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	14	7.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	13	7.0
None of these medical services offered	171	91.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	182	97.3
Aftercare/continuing care	173	92.5
Naloxone and overdose education	79	42.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	125	66.8
None of these transitional services offered	4	2.1
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	87	46.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	77	41.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	105	56.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	70	37.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	127	67.9
Recovery coach	36	19.3
None of these recovery support services offered	25	13.4
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	86	46.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	64	34.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	84	44.9
Substance abuse education	186	99.5
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	110	58.8
Individual counseling	187	100.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	168	89.8
Family counseling	170	90.9
Marital/couples counseling	138	73.8
Vocational training or educational support	11	5.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	46	24.6
Naltrexone (oral)	56	29.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	46	24.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	53	28.3
Nicotine replacement	70	37.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	46	24.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	68	36.4
Methadone ¹	11	5.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	46	24.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	18.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	10	5.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	6	3.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	7	3.7
Lofexidine	3	1.6
Clonidine	42	22.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	79	42.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	137	73.3
Social skills development	129	69.0
Child care for clients' children	6	3.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	75	40.1
Early intervention for HIV	31	16.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	62	33.2
Mental health services	115	61.5
Acupuncture	3	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.7
None of these ancillary services offered	10	5.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	92	49.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	28	15.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	81	43.3
None of these 'other' services offered	55	29.4

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	185	98.9
12-step facilitation	125	66.8
Brief intervention	156	83.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	184	98.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	102	54.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	97	51.9
Motivational interviewing	183	97.9
Trauma-related counseling	154	82.4
Anger management	154	82.4
Matrix model	113	60.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	10.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	84	44.9
Relapse prevention	181	96.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	62	33.2
Other treatment approaches	33	17.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	141	75.4
Adolescents	77	41.2
Young adults	51	27.3
Adult women	75	40.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	31	16.6
Adult men	65	34.8
Seniors or older adults	25	13.4
LGBT clients	23	12.3
Veterans	21	11.2
Active duty military	16	8.6
Members of military families	16	8.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	58	31.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	93	49.7
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	26	13.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	19	10.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	37	19.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	40	21.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	59	31.6
DUI/DWI clients	48	25.7
Other	2	1.1
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	46	24.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	112	59.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	63	33.7
Any language other than English	70	37.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	6	8.6
On-call interpreter only	54	77.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	14.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	16	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	6.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	1,607	0.4
Methadone	1,362	0.3
Buprenorphine	241	0.7
Naltrexone	4	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	359	0.2
Buprenorphine	308	0.2
Naltrexone	51	0.2

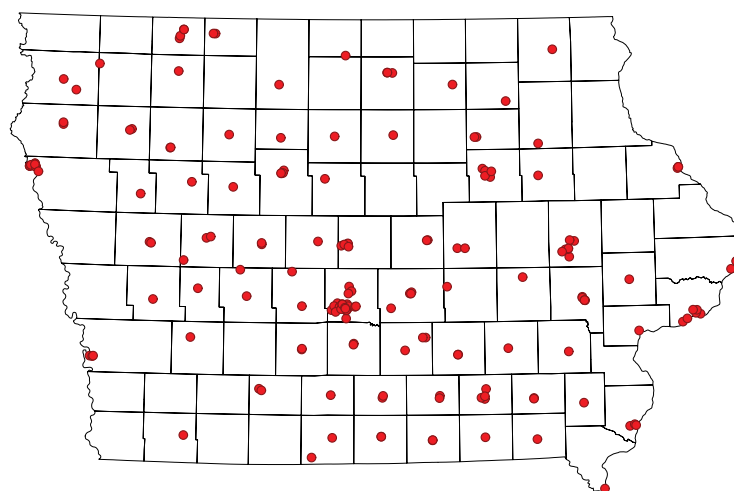
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	51
Methadone	43
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Kansas, 179 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 10,492 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Kansas was 96.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	93	52.0	4,463	42.5	176	34.5
Private for-profit	58	32.4	4,302	41.0	308	60.4
Local, county, or community government	21	11.7	1,113	10.6	26	5.1
State government	1	0.6	9	0.1	—	—
Federal government	5	2.8	548	5.2	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.6	57	0.5	—	—
Total	179	100.0	10,492	100.0	510	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	141	93.4	3,940	37.8	163
Clients with drug abuse only	132	87.4	4,804	46.1	212
Clients with alcohol abuse only	130	86.1	1,670	16.0	73
Total			10,414	100.0	448

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	23	3
Number of clients ²	665	106
Number of designated beds	807	88
Utilization rate ³	82.4	120.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	164	91.6	9,556	91.1	293	35	497	97.5
Regular	161	89.9	6,293	60.0	186	30		
Intensive	85	47.5	847	8.1	9	11		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	11	6.1	8	0.1	—	4		
Detoxification	11	6.1	23	0.2	2	11		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	35	19.6	2,385	22.7	330	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	32	17.9	825	7.9	—	24	13	2.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	23	12.8	258	2.5	—	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	21	11.7	450	4.3	—	20		
Detoxification	17	9.5	117	1.1	—	8		
Hospital inpatient	6	3.4	111	1.1	—	12	—	—
Treatment	4	2.2	96	0.9	—	48		
Detoxification	6	3.4	15	0.1	—	4		
Total	179		10,492	100.0	293	36	510	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	178	99.4
State substance abuse agency	172	96.1
State mental health department	61	34.1
State department of health	40	22.3
Hospital licensing authority	6	3.4
The Joint Commission	24	13.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	17	9.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	1.1
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	2.8

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	173	96.6
Private health insurance	141	78.8
Medicare	52	29.1
Medicaid	138	77.1
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	93	52.0
Federal military insurance	79	44.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	2	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	8.4
Other	1	0.6
Sliding fee scale	121	67.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	90	50.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	179	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	97	54.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	174	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	73	40.8
Screening for tobacco use	92	51.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	121	67.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	123	68.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	32	17.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	36	20.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	103	57.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	123	68.7
Testing for hepatitis B	22	12.3
Testing for hepatitis C	24	13.4
HIV testing	24	13.4
STD testing	26	14.5
TB screening	56	31.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	11	6.1
None of these testing services offered	47	26.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	7	3.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	8	4.5
None of these medical services offered	171	95.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	177	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	163	91.1
Naloxone and overdose education	50	27.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	119	66.5
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.6
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	97	54.2
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	70	39.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	100	55.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	79	44.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	109	60.9
Recovery coach	20	11.2
None of these recovery support services offered	31	17.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	98	54.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	86	48.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	85	47.5
Substance abuse education	170	95.0
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	82	45.8
Individual counseling	176	98.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	166	92.7
Family counseling	142	79.3
Marital/couples counseling	116	64.8
Vocational training or educational support	15	8.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	43	24.0
Naltrexone (oral)	53	29.6
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	45	25.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	44	24.6
Nicotine replacement	44	24.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	35	19.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	66	36.9
Methadone ¹	8	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	34	19.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	30	16.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	2.2
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	6	3.4
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	6	3.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	9	5.0
Lofexidine	3	1.7
Clonidine	33	18.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	96	53.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	114	63.7
Social skills development	125	69.8
Child care for clients' children	5	2.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	60	33.5
Early intervention for HIV	22	12.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	63	35.2
Mental health services	90	50.3
Acupuncture	4	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.8
None of these ancillary services offered	21	11.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	17.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	12.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	41	22.9
None of these 'other' services offered	125	69.8

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	177	98.9
12-step facilitation	122	68.2
Brief intervention	145	81.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	176	98.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	83	46.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	85	47.5
Motivational interviewing	167	93.3
Trauma-related counseling	123	68.7
Anger management	128	71.5
Matrix model	106	59.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	4.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	86	48.0
Relapse prevention	176	98.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	55	30.7
Other treatment approaches	19	10.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	137	76.5
Adolescents	58	32.4
Young adults	45	25.1
Adult women	74	41.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	21.2
Adult men	61	34.1
Seniors or older adults	38	21.2
LGBT clients	34	19.0
Veterans	33	18.4
Active duty military	18	10.1
Members of military families	25	14.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	76	42.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	69	38.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	27	15.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	29	16.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	43	24.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	44	24.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	54	30.2
DUI/DWI clients	65	36.3
Other	6	3.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	42	23.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	110	61.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	48	26.8
Any language other than English	75	41.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	7	9.3
On-call interpreter only	58	77.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	13.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	17	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	2,337	0.5
Methadone	2,209	0.5
Buprenorphine	128	0.4
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	312	0.2
Buprenorphine	250	0.2
Naltrexone	62	0.2

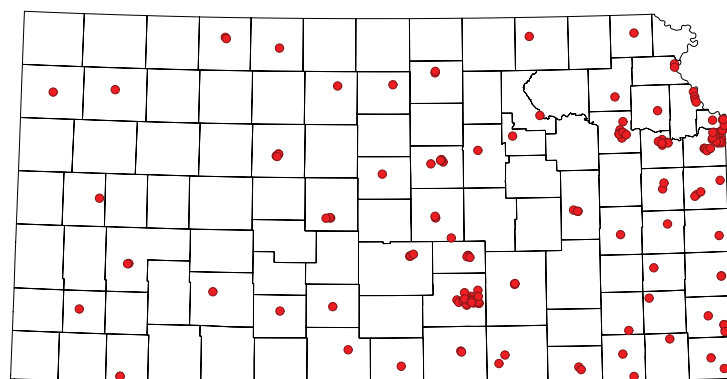
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	80
Methadone	76
Buprenorphine	4
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Kentucky, 449 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 28,452 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 87.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	217	48.3	11,140	39.2	471	58.1
Private for-profit	227	50.6	16,972	59.7	339	41.9
Local, county, or community government	2	0.4	143	0.5	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	3	0.7	197	0.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	449	100.0	28,452	100.0	810	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	274	87.0	8,015	29.5	221
Clients with drug abuse only	281	89.2	16,603	61.0	469
Clients with alcohol abuse only	222	70.5	2,581	9.5	72
Total			27,199	100.0	762

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	56	8
Number of clients ²	2,439	152
Number of designated beds	2,982	189
Utilization rate ³	81.8	80.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	53	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	390	86.9	25,680	90.3	235	33	719	88.8
Regular	365	81.3	13,077	46.0	76	25		
Intensive	213	47.4	1,894	6.7	3	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	39	8.7	159	0.6	8	10		
Detoxification	39	8.7	216	0.8	5	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	124	27.6	10,334	36.3	225	29		
Residential (non-hospital)	88	19.6	2,548	9.0	—	16	50	6.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	67	14.9	668	2.3	—	12		
Long term (> 30 days)	62	13.8	1,641	5.8	—	16		
Detoxification	40	8.9	239	0.8	—	14		
Hospital inpatient	18	4.0	224	0.8	17	18	41	5.1
Treatment	17	3.8	122	0.4	4	11		
Detoxification	17	3.8	102	0.4	13	8		
Total	449		28,452	100.0	235	35	810	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	422	94.0
State substance abuse agency	368	82.0
State mental health department	243	54.1
State department of health	99	22.0
Hospital licensing authority	16	3.6
The Joint Commission	86	19.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	158	35.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	10	2.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	20	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	1.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	431	96.0
Private health insurance	334	74.4
Medicare	184	41.0
Medicaid	341	75.9
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	240	53.5
Federal military insurance	182	40.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	7	1.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	3.3
Other	4	0.9
Sliding fee scale	257	57.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	186	41.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	447	99.6
Screening for mental health disorders	341	75.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	435	96.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	272	60.6
Screening for tobacco use	277	61.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	311	69.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	208	46.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	112	24.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	111	24.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	232	51.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	352	78.4
Testing for hepatitis B	106	23.6
Testing for hepatitis C	121	26.9
HIV testing	130	29.0
STD testing	91	20.3
TB screening	123	27.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	20	4.5
None of these testing services offered	86	19.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	45	10.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	36	8.0
None of these medical services offered	402	89.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	433	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	405	90.2
Naloxone and overdose education	174	38.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	237	52.8
None of these transitional services offered	6	1.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	303	67.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	201	44.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	291	64.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	209	46.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	303	67.5
Recovery coach	87	19.4
None of these recovery support services offered	52	11.6
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	252	56.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	234	52.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	210	46.8
Substance abuse education	430	95.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	170	37.9
Individual counseling	436	97.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	423	94.2
Family counseling	343	76.4
Marital/couples counseling	277	61.7
Vocational training or educational support	61	13.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	52	11.6
Naltrexone (oral)	127	28.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	153	34.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	49	10.9
Nicotine replacement	92	20.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	55	12.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	213	47.4
Methadone ¹	26	5.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	137	30.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	94	20.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	7	1.6
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	31	6.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	14	3.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	17	3.8
Lofexidine	7	1.6
Clonidine	54	12.0
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	152	33.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	375	83.5
Social skills development	332	73.9
Child care for clients' children	8	1.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	231	51.4
Early intervention for HIV	89	19.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	147	32.7
Mental health services	326	72.6
Acupuncture	2	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.0
None of these ancillary services offered	20	4.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	116	25.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	92	20.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	173	38.5
None of these 'other' services offered	264	58.8

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	444	98.9
12-step facilitation	327	72.8
Brief intervention	357	79.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	427	95.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	242	53.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	210	46.8
Motivational interviewing	411	91.5
Trauma-related counseling	350	78.0
Anger management	343	76.4
Matrix model	196	43.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	36	8.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	224	49.9
Relapse prevention	432	96.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	175	39.0
Other treatment approaches	44	9.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	381	84.9
Adolescents	85	18.9
Young adults	127	28.3
Adult women	199	44.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	133	29.6
Adult men	183	40.8
Seniors or older adults	84	18.7
LGBT clients	85	18.9
Veterans	83	18.5
Active duty military	51	11.4
Members of military families	60	13.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	185	41.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	193	43.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	79	17.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	75	16.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	115	25.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	122	27.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	154	34.3
DUI/DWI clients	175	39.0
Other	10	2.2
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	68	15.1

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	179	39.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	219	48.8
Any language other than English	238	53.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	13	5.5
On-call interpreter only	210	88.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	6.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	27	96.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	7.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

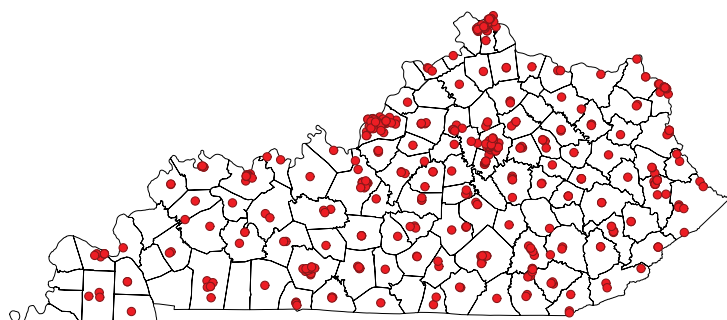
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	27	1.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	4,782	1.1
Methadone	4,282	1.0
Buprenorphine	495	1.4
Naltrexone	5	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	6,059	3.8
Buprenorphine	5,761	4.3
Naltrexone	298	1.1

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	107
Methadone	96
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Louisiana, 146 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 10,633 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 98.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	35	24.0	1,186	11.2	106	29.3
Private for-profit	69	47.3	7,120	67.0	63	17.4
Local, county, or community government	16	11.0	676	6.4	54	14.9
State government	18	12.3	1,262	11.9	129	35.6
Federal government	6	4.1	342	3.2	—	—
Tribal government	2	1.4	47	0.4	10	2.8
Total	146	100.0	10,633	100.0	362	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	106	89.8	3,271	30.9	89
Clients with drug abuse only	99	83.9	6,196	58.5	168
Clients with alcohol abuse only	97	82.2	1,118	10.6	30
Total			10,585	100.0	287

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	36	12
Number of clients ²	1,222	305
Number of designated beds	1,517	392
Utilization rate ³	80.6	77.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	42	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	118	80.8	9,008	84.7	410	37	330	91.2
Regular	104	71.2	2,185	20.5	—	25		
Intensive	79	54.1	1,509	14.2	—	18		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	30	20.5	192	1.8	—	6		
Detoxification	29	19.9	541	5.1	458	10		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	46	31.5	4,581	43.1	410	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	44	30.1	1,297	12.2	—	24	22	6.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	18.5	642	6.0	—	22		
Long term (> 30 days)	30	20.5	466	4.4	—	12		
Detoxification	19	13.0	189	1.8	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	21	14.4	328	3.1	—	15	10	2.8
Treatment	17	11.6	191	1.8	—	17		
Detoxification	18	12.3	137	1.3	—	5		
Total	146		10,633	100.0	410	41	362	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	136	93.2
State substance abuse agency	99	67.8
State mental health department	50	34.2
State department of health	113	77.4
Hospital licensing authority	23	15.8
The Joint Commission	29	19.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	75	51.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	4.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	2.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	131	89.7
Private health insurance	105	71.9
Medicare	41	28.1
Medicaid	98	67.1
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	44	30.1
Federal military insurance	57	39.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	4.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	13	8.9
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	62	42.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	73	50.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	145	99.3
Screening for mental health disorders	105	71.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	140	95.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	79	54.1
Screening for tobacco use	110	75.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	114	78.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	85	58.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	39	26.7
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.7
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	37	25.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	108	74.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	143	97.9
Testing for hepatitis B	59	40.4
Testing for hepatitis C	65	44.5
HIV testing	84	57.5
STD testing	71	48.6
TB screening	94	64.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	16	11.0
None of these testing services offered	3	2.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	17	11.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	14	9.6
None of these medical services offered	129	88.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	145	99.3
Aftercare/continuing care	129	88.4
Naloxone and overdose education	73	50.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	111	76.0
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	92	63.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	84	57.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	97	66.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	53	36.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	105	71.9
Recovery coach	13	8.9
None of these recovery support services offered	13	8.9
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	87	59.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	82	56.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	92	63.0
Substance abuse education	144	98.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	93	63.7
Individual counseling	142	97.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	137	93.8
Family counseling	123	84.2
Marital/couples counseling	100	68.5
Vocational training or educational support	17	11.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	1.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	38	26.0
Naltrexone (oral)	61	41.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	60	41.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	53	36.3
Nicotine replacement	76	52.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	62	42.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	89	61.0
Methadone ¹	10	6.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	45	30.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	41	28.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	1.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	22	15.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	20	13.7
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	16	11.0
Lofexidine	5	3.4
Clonidine	56	38.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	36	24.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	131	89.7
Social skills development	113	77.4
Child care for clients' children	7	4.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	49	33.6
Early intervention for HIV	54	37.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	69	47.3
Mental health services	99	67.8
Acupuncture	4	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.7
None of these ancillary services offered	4	2.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	58	39.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	20	13.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	58	39.7
None of these 'other' services offered	71	48.6

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	139	95.2
12-step facilitation	109	74.7
Brief intervention	118	80.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	129	88.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	77	52.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	71	48.6
Motivational interviewing	128	87.7
Trauma-related counseling	115	78.8
Anger management	126	86.3
Matrix model	74	50.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14	9.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	80	54.8
Relapse prevention	139	95.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	41	28.1
Other treatment approaches	12	8.2
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	4	2.7

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	116	79.5
Adolescents	27	18.5
Young adults	37	25.3
Adult women	74	50.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	31	21.2
Adult men	62	42.5
Seniors or older adults	30	20.5
LGBT clients	33	22.6
Veterans	29	19.9
Active duty military	20	13.7
Members of military families	22	15.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	43	29.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	73	50.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	22	15.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	27	18.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	37	25.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	34	23.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	54	37.0
DUI/DWI clients	26	17.8
Other	5	3.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	30	20.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	78	53.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	28.8
Any language other than English	42	28.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	5	11.9
On-call interpreter only	34	81.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	7.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	3,047	0.7
Methadone	3,008	0.7
Buprenorphine	32	0.1
Naltrexone	7	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,999	1.2
Buprenorphine	1,641	1.2
Naltrexone	358	1.3

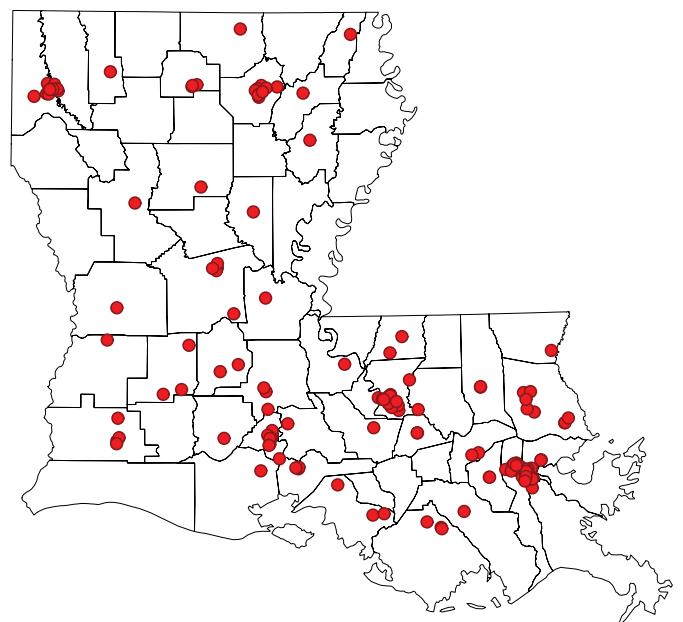
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	66
Methadone	65
Buprenorphine	1
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Maine, 186 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 14,550 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Maine was 85.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	79	42.5	7,696	52.9	490	59.2
Private for-profit	99	53.2	5,836	40.1	93	11.2
Local, county, or community government	2	1.1	25	0.2	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	3	1.6	937	6.4	245	29.6
Tribal government	3	1.6	56	0.4	—	—
Total	186	100.0	14,550	100.0	828	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	122	89.7	4,337	32.8	351
Clients with drug abuse only	105	77.2	6,373	48.2	562
Clients with alcohol abuse only	111	81.6	2,507	19.0	218
Total			13,217	100.0	1,131

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	17	3
Number of clients ²	180	37
Number of designated beds	211	54
Utilization rate ³	85.3	68.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	12	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	167	89.8	14,325	98.5	498	23	811	97.9
Regular	165	88.7	8,007	55.0	—	20		
Intensive	52	28.0	369	2.5	9	9		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	10	5.4	42	0.3	—	14		
Detoxification	13	7.0	19	0.1	—	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	75	40.3	5,888	40.5	493	27		
Residential (non-hospital)	21	11.3	185	1.3	—	10	17	2.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	8	4.3	45	0.3	—	10		
Long term (> 30 days)	16	8.6	133	0.9	—	10		
Detoxification	2	1.1	7	*	—	7		
Hospital inpatient	4	2.2	40	0.3	—	11	—	—
Treatment	1	0.5	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	4	2.2	40	0.3	—	11		
Total	186		14,550	100.0	498	20	828	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	174	93.5
State substance abuse agency	164	88.2
State mental health department	121	65.1
State department of health	51	27.4
Hospital licensing authority	6	3.2
The Joint Commission	15	8.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	27	14.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	10	5.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	8	4.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	12	6.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	177	95.2
Private health insurance	164	88.2
Medicare	87	46.8
Medicaid	154	82.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	100	53.8
Federal military insurance	82	44.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	27	14.5
Other	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	115	61.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	93	50.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	185	99.5
Screening for mental health disorders	153	82.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	181	97.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	100	53.8
Screening for tobacco use	155	83.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	80	43.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	58	31.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	30	16.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.5
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	53	28.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	57	30.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	141	75.8
Testing for hepatitis B	25	13.4
Testing for hepatitis C	27	14.5
HIV testing	25	13.4
STD testing	19	10.2
TB screening	45	24.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	14	7.5
None of these testing services offered	43	23.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	15	8.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	16	8.6
None of these medical services offered	170	91.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	166	89.2
Aftercare/continuing care	169	90.9
Naloxone and overdose education	72	38.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	90	48.4
None of these transitional services offered	5	2.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	103	55.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	54	29.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	100	53.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	39	21.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	115	61.8
Recovery coach	54	29.0
None of these recovery support services offered	34	18.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	37.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	71	38.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	83	44.6
Substance abuse education	180	96.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	133	71.5
Individual counseling	172	92.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	145	78.0
Family counseling	148	79.6
Marital/couples counseling	119	64.0
Vocational training or educational support	12	6.5
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	38	20.4
Naltrexone (oral)	48	25.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	42	22.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	40	21.5
Nicotine replacement	46	24.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	35	18.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	64	34.4
Methadone ¹	7	3.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	78	41.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	30.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.6
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	9	4.8
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	14	7.5
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	15	8.1
Lofexidine	5	2.7
Clonidine	43	23.1
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	86	46.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	112	60.2
Social skills development	108	58.1
Child care for clients' children	9	4.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	58	31.2
Early intervention for HIV	27	14.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	49	26.3
Mental health services	134	72.0
Acupuncture	7	3.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.6
None of these ancillary services offered	12	6.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	50	26.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	19.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	85	45.7
None of these 'other' services offered	95	51.1

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	184	98.9
12-step facilitation	101	54.3
Brief intervention	133	71.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	167	89.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	100	53.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	79	42.5
Motivational interviewing	164	88.2
Trauma-related counseling	148	79.6
Anger management	140	75.3
Matrix model	70	37.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	5.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	57	30.6
Relapse prevention	178	95.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	59	31.7
Other treatment approaches	17	9.1
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	138	74.2
Adolescents	28	15.1
Young adults	55	29.6
Adult women	69	37.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	24.7
Adult men	66	35.5
Seniors or older adults	43	23.1
LGBT clients	41	22.0
Veterans	43	23.1
Active duty military	29	15.6
Members of military families	32	17.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	56	30.1
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	92	49.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	35	18.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	35	18.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	49	26.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	46	24.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	68	36.6
DUI/DWI clients	68	36.6
Other	3	1.6
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	48	25.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	91	48.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	88	47.3
Any language other than English	94	50.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	4.3
On-call interpreter only	85	90.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	5.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	11.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	11.1
Other	7	77.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	2,976	0.7
Methadone	2,640	0.6
Buprenorphine	336	0.9
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	2,275	1.4
Buprenorphine	2,115	1.6
Naltrexone	160	0.6

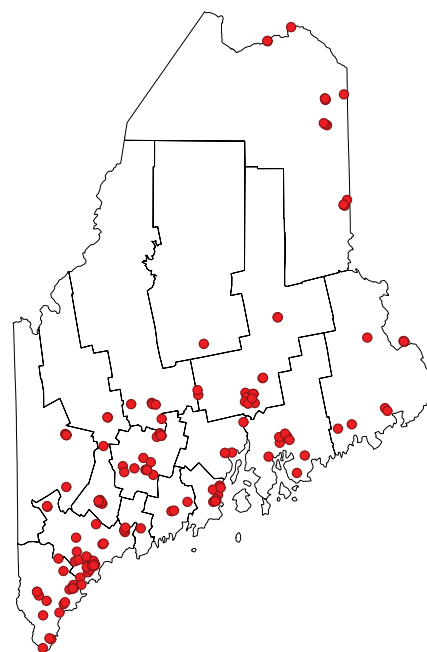
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	221
Methadone	196
Buprenorphine	25
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Maryland, 431 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 52,759 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Maryland was 87.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	130	30.2	12,391	23.5	209	18.0
Private for-profit	261	60.6	35,311	66.9	616	53.1
Local, county, or community government	12	2.8	2,141	4.1	263	22.7
State government	20	4.6	2,127	4.0	72	6.2
Federal government	8	1.9	789	1.5	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	431	100.0	52,759	100.0	1,160	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	279	85.1	11,759	23.0	244
Clients with drug abuse only	290	88.4	33,784	66.0	711
Clients with alcohol abuse only	233	71.0	5,610	11.0	116
Total			51,153	100.0	1,071

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	56	12
Number of clients ²	1,758	474
Number of designated beds	1,999	523
Utilization rate ³	87.9	90.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	44

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	376	87.2	50,382	95.5	319	50	1,160	100.0
Regular	352	81.7	14,844	28.1	19	26		
Intensive	247	57.3	4,895	9.3	12	19		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	58	13.5	509	1.0	—	7		
Detoxification	76	17.6	294	0.6	11	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	211	49.0	29,840	56.6	300	27		
Residential (non-hospital)	78	18.1	1,892	3.6	108	13	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	29	6.7	422	0.8	43	25		
Long term (> 30 days)	70	16.2	1,235	2.3	44	10		
Detoxification	18	4.2	235	0.4	21	7		
Hospital inpatient	19	4.4	485	0.9	57	22	—	—
Treatment	14	3.2	304	0.6	87	20		
Detoxification	18	4.2	181	0.3	13	9		
Total	431		52,759	100.0	317	42	1,160	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	409	94.9
State substance abuse agency	351	81.4
State mental health department	213	49.4
State department of health	292	67.7
Hospital licensing authority	14	3.2
The Joint Commission	119	27.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	214	49.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	12	2.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	1.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	11	2.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	61	14.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	383	88.9
Private health insurance	269	62.4
Medicare	177	41.1
Medicaid	360	83.5
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	173	40.1
Federal military insurance	116	26.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	1.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	21	4.9
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	174	40.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	148	34.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	405	94.0
Screening for mental health disorders	318	73.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	400	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	232	53.8
Screening for tobacco use	335	77.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	284	65.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	175	40.6
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	88	20.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	17	3.9
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	156	36.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	344	79.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	412	95.6
Testing for hepatitis B	124	28.8
Testing for hepatitis C	141	32.7
HIV testing	151	35.0
STD testing	115	26.7
TB screening	197	45.7
Testing for metabolic syndrome	34	7.9
None of these testing services offered	13	3.0
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	36	8.4
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	32	7.4
None of these medical services offered	390	90.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	405	94.0
Aftercare/continuing care	356	82.6
Naloxone and overdose education	265	61.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	302	70.1
None of these transitional services offered	3	0.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	262	60.8
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	198	45.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	277	64.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	194	45.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	311	72.2
Recovery coach	115	26.7
None of these recovery support services offered	57	13.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	282	65.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	262	60.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	258	59.9
Substance abuse education	412	95.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	248	57.5
Individual counseling	407	94.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	399	92.6
Family counseling	330	76.6
Marital/couples counseling	239	55.5
Vocational training or educational support	63	14.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	132	30.6
Naltrexone (oral)	166	38.5
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	184	42.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	110	25.5
Nicotine replacement	130	30.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	98	22.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	197	45.7
Methadone ¹	78	18.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	240	55.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	160	37.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	19	4.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	67	15.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	33	7.7
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	30	7.0
Lofexidine	16	3.7
Clonidine	79	18.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	124	28.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	346	80.3
Social skills development	302	70.1
Child care for clients' children	19	4.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	147	34.1
Early intervention for HIV	130	30.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	220	51.0
Mental health services	281	65.2
Acupuncture	44	10.2
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.9
None of these ancillary services offered	22	5.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	174	40.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	67	15.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	144	33.4
None of these 'other' services offered	214	49.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	423	98.1
12-step facilitation	303	70.3
Brief intervention	340	78.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	393	91.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	209	48.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	259	60.1
Motivational interviewing	383	88.9
Trauma-related counseling	322	74.7
Anger management	321	74.5
Matrix model	158	36.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	49	11.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	169	39.2
Relapse prevention	408	94.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	97	22.5
Other treatment approaches	26	6.0
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	370	85.8
Adolescents	105	24.4
Young adults	164	38.1
Adult women	232	53.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	119	27.6
Adult men	240	55.7
Seniors or older adults	132	30.6
LGBT clients	112	26.0
Veterans	104	24.1
Active duty military	65	15.1
Members of military families	74	17.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	165	38.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	232	53.8
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	82	19.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	111	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	117	27.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	131	30.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	187	43.4
DUI/DWI clients	177	41.1
Other	20	4.6
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	61	14.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	103	23.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	92	21.3
Any language other than English	157	36.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	48	30.6
On-call interpreter only	83	52.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	16.6
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	69	93.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	25	33.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	83	4.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	26,658	6.0
Methadone	24,185	5.9
Buprenorphine	2,222	6.3
Naltrexone	251	8.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	6,339	4.0
Buprenorphine	5,171	3.9
Naltrexone	1,168	4.3

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	441
Methadone	400
Buprenorphine	37
Naltrexone	4

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Massachusetts, 438 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 66,912 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 91.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	289	66.0	30,908	46.2	1,780	73.5
Private for-profit	135	30.8	34,209	51.1	641	26.5
Local, county, or community government	2	0.5	90	0.1	—	—
State government	5	1.1	147	0.2	—	—
Federal government	7	1.6	1,558	2.3	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	438	100.0	66,912	100.0	2,421	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	258	84.6	18,136	28.7	306
Clients with drug abuse only	281	92.1	35,913	56.7	637
Clients with alcohol abuse only	241	79.0	9,240	14.6	156
Total			63,290	100.0	1,099

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	101	25
Number of clients ²	3,283	1,108
Number of designated beds	3,293	1,058
Utilization rate ³	99.7	104.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	42

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	308	70.3	62,250	93.0	329	111	2,349	97.0
Regular	271	61.9	25,772	38.5	15	69		
Intensive	87	19.9	1,914	2.9	11	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	49	11.2	538	0.8	10	20		
Detoxification	43	9.8	122	0.2	18	7		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	186	42.5	33,904	50.7	347	100		
Residential (non-hospital)	129	29.5	3,431	5.1	29	24	48	2.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	48	11.0	997	1.5	20	25		
Long term (> 30 days)	94	21.5	2,142	3.2	35	24		
Detoxification	16	3.7	292	0.4	32	2		
Hospital inpatient	37	8.4	1,231	1.8	36	27	24	1.0
Treatment	29	6.6	600	0.9	46	24		
Detoxification	35	8.0	631	0.9	22	10		
Total	438		66,912	100.0	217	42	2,421	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	427	97.5
State substance abuse agency	386	88.1
State mental health department	112	25.6
State department of health	371	84.7
Hospital licensing authority	37	8.4
The Joint Commission	128	29.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	124	28.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	27	6.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	29	6.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	8	1.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	12	2.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	374	85.4
Private health insurance	352	80.4
Medicare	291	66.4
Medicaid	365	83.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	336	76.7
Federal military insurance	195	44.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	14	3.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	17	3.9
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	220	50.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	224	51.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	423	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	321	73.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	406	92.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	233	53.2
Screening for tobacco use	400	91.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	226	51.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	31.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	58	13.2
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	6	1.4
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	127	29.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	265	60.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	357	81.5
Testing for hepatitis B	197	45.0
Testing for hepatitis C	221	50.5
HIV testing	204	46.6
STD testing	170	38.8
TB screening	244	55.7
Testing for metabolic syndrome	54	12.3
None of these testing services offered	57	13.0
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	89	20.3
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	77	17.6
None of these medical services offered	346	79.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	413	94.3
Aftercare/continuing care	394	90.0
Naloxone and overdose education	343	78.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	327	74.7
None of these transitional services offered	2	0.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	250	57.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	216	49.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	268	61.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	151	34.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	297	67.8
Recovery coach	153	34.9
None of these recovery support services offered	43	9.8
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	349	79.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	332	75.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	315	71.9
Substance abuse education	419	95.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	361	82.4
Individual counseling	420	95.9

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	403	92.0
Family counseling	347	79.2
Marital/couples counseling	270	61.6
Vocational training or educational support	40	9.1
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	143	32.6
Naltrexone (oral)	220	50.2
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	196	44.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	177	40.4
Nicotine replacement	200	45.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	165	37.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	235	53.7
Methadone ¹	82	18.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	212	48.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	161	36.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	20	4.6
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	58	13.2
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	65	14.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	78	17.8
Lofexidine	36	8.2
Clonidine	175	40.0
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	95	21.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	385	87.9
Social skills development	313	71.5
Child care for clients' children	18	4.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	158	36.1
Early intervention for HIV	140	32.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	230	52.5
Mental health services	302	68.9
Acupuncture	22	5.0
Residential beds for clients' children	13	3.0
None of these ancillary services offered	9	2.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	169	38.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	76	17.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	173	39.5
None of these 'other' services offered	204	46.6

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	424	96.8
12-step facilitation	261	59.6
Brief intervention	345	78.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	408	93.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	271	61.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	233	53.2
Motivational interviewing	420	95.9
Trauma-related counseling	384	87.7
Anger management	341	77.9
Matrix model	112	25.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	8.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	122	27.9
Relapse prevention	424	96.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	74	16.9
Other treatment approaches	33	7.5
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	348	79.5
Adolescents	57	13.0
Young adults	143	32.6
Adult women	220	50.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	153	34.9
Adult men	221	50.5
Seniors or older adults	120	27.4
LGBT clients	116	26.5
Veterans	104	23.7
Active duty military	62	14.2
Members of military families	68	15.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	121	27.6
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	254	58.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	96	21.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	133	30.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	142	32.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	138	31.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	214	48.9
DUI/DWI clients	50	11.4
Other	33	7.5
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	90	20.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	247	56.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	203	46.3
Any language other than English	324	74.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	74	22.8
On-call interpreter only	103	31.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	147	45.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	205	92.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	85	38.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

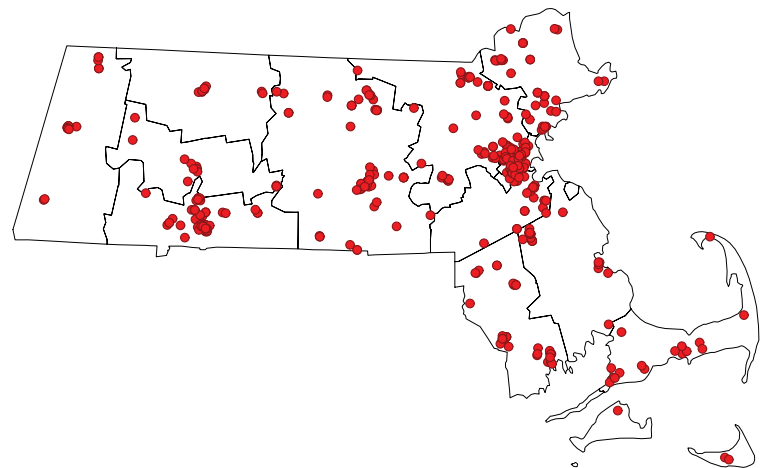
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	89	5.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	20,341	4.5
Methadone	19,830	4.9
Buprenorphine	375	1.1
Naltrexone	136	4.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	12,334	7.7
Buprenorphine	10,941	8.2
Naltrexone	1,393	5.1

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	295
Methadone	288
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Michigan, 467 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 47,072 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Michigan was 94.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	244	52.2	23,312	49.5	1,021	64.9
Private for-profit	166	35.5	19,192	40.8	243	15.4
Local, county, or community government	33	7.1	2,332	5.0	38	2.4
State government	3	0.6	558	1.2	32	2.0
Federal government	6	1.3	384	0.8	—	—
Tribal government	15	3.2	1,294	2.7	240	15.2
Total	467	100.0	47,072	100.0	1,574	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	328	92.4	13,810	30.5	168
Clients with drug abuse only	324	91.3	22,205	49.1	277
Clients with alcohol abuse only	300	84.5	9,206	20.4	112
Total			45,221	100.0	557

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	67	7
Number of clients ²	2,353	118
Number of designated beds	2,599	184
Utilization rate ³	90.5	64.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	417	89.3	44,561	94.7	234	58	1,483	94.2
Regular	406	86.9	24,465	52.0	10	44		
Intensive	164	35.1	2,628	5.6	12	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	43	9.2	242	0.5	—	20		
Detoxification	39	8.4	1,402	3.0	76	16		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	122	26.1	15,824	33.6	229	33		
Residential (non-hospital)	89	19.1	2,388	5.1	112	24	91	5.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	73	15.6	1,457	3.1	88	20		
Long term (> 30 days)	69	14.8	754	1.6	—	15		
Detoxification	42	9.0	177	0.4	24	4		
Hospital inpatient	10	2.1	123	0.3	—	6	—	—
Treatment	5	1.1	69	0.1	—	35		
Detoxification	10	2.1	54	0.1	—	6		
Total	467		47,072	100.0	240	50	1,574	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	455	97.4
State substance abuse agency	424	90.8
State mental health department	164	35.1
State department of health	195	41.8
Hospital licensing authority	21	4.5
The Joint Commission	93	19.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	259	55.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	54	11.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	16	3.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	437	93.6
Private health insurance	386	82.7
Medicare	289	61.9
Medicaid	348	74.5
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	275	58.9
Federal military insurance	206	44.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	1.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	55	11.8
Other	2	0.4
Sliding fee scale	279	59.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	192	41.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	456	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	401	85.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	448	95.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	292	62.5
Screening for tobacco use	320	68.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	286	61.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	216	46.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	80	17.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.6
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	102	21.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	266	57.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	358	76.7
Testing for hepatitis B	116	24.8
Testing for hepatitis C	122	26.1
HIV testing	99	21.2
STD testing	91	19.5
TB screening	156	33.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	31	6.6
None of these testing services offered	97	20.8
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	56	12.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	51	10.9
None of these medical services offered	408	87.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	443	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	418	89.5
Naloxone and overdose education	194	41.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	324	69.4
None of these transitional services offered	5	1.1
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	288	61.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	217	46.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	256	54.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	168	36.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	290	62.1
Recovery coach	227	48.6
None of these recovery support services offered	88	18.8
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	205	43.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	191	40.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	221	47.3
Substance abuse education	442	94.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	235	50.3
Individual counseling	461	98.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	418	89.5
Family counseling	405	86.7
Marital/couples counseling	342	73.2
Vocational training or educational support	69	14.8
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	105	22.5
Naltrexone (oral)	116	24.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	136	29.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	79	16.9
Nicotine replacement	125	26.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	104	22.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	229	49.0
Methadone ¹	42	9.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	130	27.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	68	14.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	9	1.9
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	37	7.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	16	3.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	16	3.4
Lofexidine	15	3.2
Clonidine	81	17.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	155	33.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	335	71.7
Social skills development	330	70.7
Child care for clients' children	38	8.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	246	52.7
Early intervention for HIV	101	21.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	230	49.3
Mental health services	383	82.0
Acupuncture	82	17.6
Residential beds for clients' children	14	3.0
None of these ancillary services offered	8	1.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	172	36.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	125	26.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	221	47.3
None of these 'other' services offered	224	48.0

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	463	99.1
12-step facilitation	322	69.0
Brief intervention	404	86.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	449	96.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	315	67.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	234	50.1
Motivational interviewing	433	92.7
Trauma-related counseling	420	89.9
Anger management	406	86.9
Matrix model	132	28.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	47	10.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	194	41.5
Relapse prevention	456	97.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	110	23.6
Other treatment approaches	50	10.7
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	355	76.0
Adolescents	96	20.6
Young adults	118	25.3
Adult women	234	50.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	113	24.2
Adult men	225	48.2
Seniors or older adults	114	24.4
LGBT clients	101	21.6
Veterans	103	22.1
Active duty military	55	11.8
Members of military families	64	13.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	176	37.7
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	245	52.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	99	21.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	77	16.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	136	29.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	128	27.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	203	43.5
DUI/DWI clients	111	23.8
Other	33	7.1
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	112	24.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	278	59.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	234	50.1
Any language other than English	262	56.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	24	9.2
On-call interpreter only	203	77.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	35	13.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	44	74.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	8.5
Other	20	33.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	42	2.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	13,736	3.1
Methadone	13,202	3.2
Buprenorphine	517	1.5
Naltrexone	17	0.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	4,008	2.5
Buprenorphine	3,038	2.3
Naltrexone	970	3.5

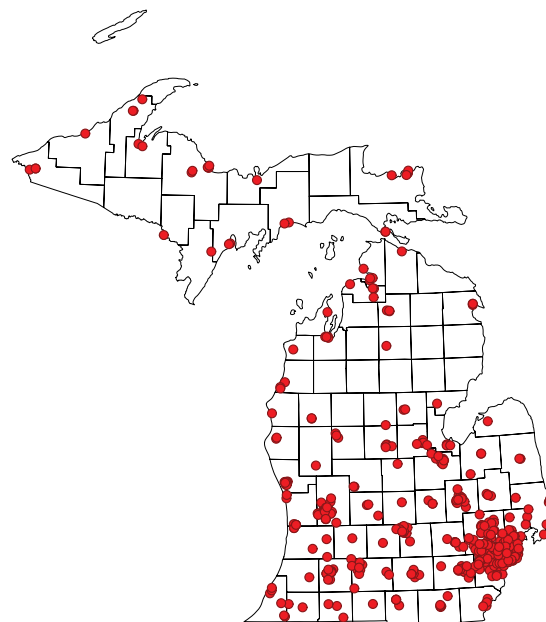
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	138
Methadone	132
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Minnesota, 403 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 20,779 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 93.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	173	42.9	6,811	32.8	298	46.7
Private for-profit	185	45.9	12,055	58.0	333	52.2
Local, county, or community government	6	1.5	664	3.2	—	—
State government	4	1.0	63	0.3	—	—
Federal government	3	0.7	558	2.7	—	—
Tribal government	32	7.9	628	3.0	7	1.1
Total	403	100.0	20,779	100.0	638	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	311	93.1	8,566	41.3	189
Clients with drug abuse only	257	76.9	8,765	42.2	197
Clients with alcohol abuse only	266	79.6	3,430	16.5	77
Total			20,762	100.0	464

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	113	3
Number of clients ²	3,036	78
Number of designated beds	3,215	88
Utilization rate ³	94.4	88.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	310	76.9	17,530	84.4	260	25	442	69.3
Regular	277	68.7	3,903	18.8	17	12		
Intensive	247	61.3	6,417	30.9	33	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	52	12.9	331	1.6	—	10		
Detoxification	12	3.0	11	0.1	—	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	64	15.9	6,868	33.1	330	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	131	32.5	3,171	15.3	69	18	187	29.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	71	17.6	1,395	6.7	10	21		
Long term (> 30 days)	106	26.3	1,628	7.8	41	16		
Detoxification	18	4.5	148	0.7	18	10		
Hospital inpatient	3	0.7	78	0.4	29	25	9	1.4
Treatment	3	0.7	33	0.2	24	9		
Detoxification	2	0.5	45	0.2	5	40		
Total	403		20,779	100.0	245	25	638	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	388	96.3
State substance abuse agency	326	80.9
State mental health department	113	28.0
State department of health	265	65.8
Hospital licensing authority	13	3.2
The Joint Commission	53	13.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	53	13.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	1.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	5	1.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	32	7.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	376	93.3
Private health insurance	372	92.3
Medicare	113	28.0
Medicaid	266	66.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	365	90.6
Federal military insurance	143	35.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	160	39.7
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	119	29.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	94	23.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	373	92.6
Screening for mental health disorders	289	71.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	387	96.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	211	52.4
Screening for tobacco use	273	67.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	229	56.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	134	33.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	69	17.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.7
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	147	36.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	302	74.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	378	93.8
Testing for hepatitis B	50	12.4
Testing for hepatitis C	61	15.1
HIV testing	63	15.6
STD testing	60	14.9
TB screening	111	27.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	11	2.7
None of these testing services offered	19	4.7
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	22	5.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	17	4.2
None of these medical services offered	381	94.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	388	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	371	92.1
Naloxone and overdose education	215	53.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	254	63.0
None of these transitional services offered	4	1.0
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	295	73.2
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	253	62.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	263	65.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	127	31.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	258	64.0
Recovery coach	124	30.8
None of these recovery support services offered	35	8.7
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	307	76.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	265	65.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	282	70.0
Substance abuse education	394	97.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	191	47.4
Individual counseling	398	98.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	390	96.8
Family counseling	319	79.2
Marital/couples counseling	209	51.9
Vocational training or educational support	62	15.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	3	0.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	65	16.1
Naltrexone (oral)	81	20.1
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	79	19.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	67	16.6
Nicotine replacement	115	28.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	89	22.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	32.5
Methadone ¹	15	3.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	96	23.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	68	16.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	22	5.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	28	6.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	24	6.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	26	6.5
Lofexidine	11	2.7
Clonidine	56	13.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	216	53.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	327	81.1
Social skills development	328	81.4
Child care for clients' children	20	5.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	113	28.0
Early intervention for HIV	54	13.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	182	45.2
Mental health services	264	65.5
Acupuncture	13	3.2
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.0
None of these ancillary services offered	11	2.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	50	12.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	23	5.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	67	16.6
None of these 'other' services offered	315	78.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	398	98.8
12-step facilitation	318	78.9
Brief intervention	305	75.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	377	93.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	244	60.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	260	64.5
Motivational interviewing	389	96.5
Trauma-related counseling	327	81.1
Anger management	290	72.0
Matrix model	240	59.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	60	14.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	193	47.9
Relapse prevention	392	97.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	114	28.3
Other treatment approaches	62	15.4
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	340	84.4
Adolescents	76	18.9
Young adults	84	20.8
Adult women	183	45.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	78	19.4
Adult men	173	42.9
Seniors or older adults	77	19.1
LGBT clients	77	19.1
Veterans	56	13.9
Active duty military	37	9.2
Members of military families	29	7.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	111	27.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	234	58.1
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	61	15.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	56	13.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	97	24.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	93	23.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	143	35.5
DUI/DWI clients	88	21.8
Other	37	9.2
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	63	15.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	176	43.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	74	18.4
Any language other than English	106	26.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	18	17.0
On-call interpreter only	79	74.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	8.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	12	44.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	7.4
Other	15	55.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	18	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	6,537	1.5
Methadone	5,900	1.4
Buprenorphine	577	1.6
Naltrexone	60	2.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	966	0.6
Buprenorphine	856	0.6
Naltrexone	110	0.4

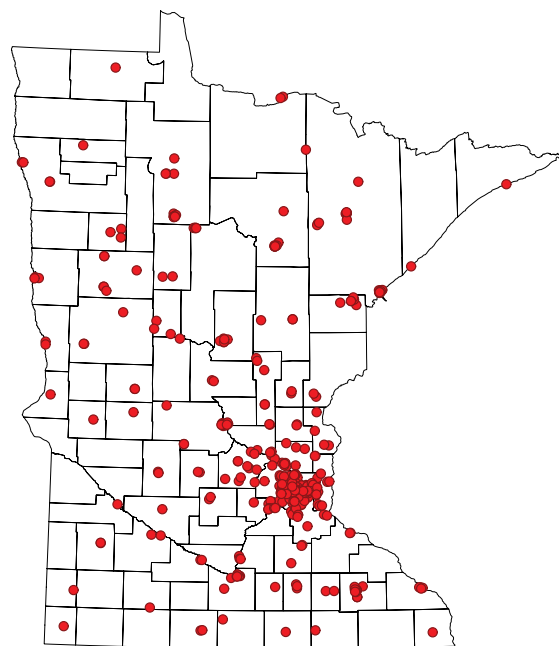
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	116
Methadone	105
Buprenorphine	10
Naltrexone	1

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Mississippi, 110 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 6,179 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 93.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	54	49.1	1,829	29.6	97	43.9
Private for-profit	30	27.3	2,071	33.5	93	42.1
Local, county, or community government	17	15.5	1,527	24.7	23	10.4
State government	4	3.6	102	1.7	—	—
Federal government	4	3.6	609	9.9	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.9	41	0.7	8	3.6
Total	110	100.0	6,179	100.0	221	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	73	89.0	2,939	47.4	125
Clients with drug abuse only	69	84.1	2,546	41.1	107
Clients with alcohol abuse only	71	86.6	711	11.5	30
Total			6,196	100.0	263

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	28	8
Number of clients ²	891	213
Number of designated beds	1,084	200
Utilization rate ³	82.2	106.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	83	75.5	4,986	80.7	137	24	73	33.0
Regular	77	70.0	3,288	53.2	274	21		
Intensive	44	40.0	591	9.6	246	9		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	21	19.1	102	1.7	—	7		
Detoxification	13	11.8	59	1.0	14	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	26	23.6	946	15.3	83	45		
Residential (non-hospital)	35	31.8	947	15.3	—	23	74	33.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	26	23.6	396	6.4	—	17		
Long term (> 30 days)	32	29.1	484	7.8	—	13		
Detoxification	12	10.9	67	1.1	—	6		
Hospital inpatient	17	15.5	246	4.0	—	16	74	33.5
Treatment	13	11.8	181	2.9	—	9		
Detoxification	16	14.5	65	1.1	—	5		
Total	110		6,179	100.0	137	35	221	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	101	91.8
State substance abuse agency	50	45.5
State mental health department	82	74.5
State department of health	30	27.3
Hospital licensing authority	8	7.3
The Joint Commission	22	20.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	23	20.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	2.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	3.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	2.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	105	95.5
Private health insurance	75	68.2
Medicare	52	47.3
Medicaid	66	60.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	50	45.5
Federal military insurance	58	52.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	7.3
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	67	60.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	60	54.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	109	99.1
Screening for mental health disorders	91	82.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	99	90.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	75	68.2
Screening for tobacco use	65	59.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	84	76.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	55	50.0
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	23	20.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	30	27.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	42	38.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	97	88.2
Testing for hepatitis B	29	26.4
Testing for hepatitis C	33	30.0
HIV testing	45	40.9
STD testing	27	24.5
TB screening	57	51.8
Testing for metabolic syndrome	9	8.2
None of these testing services offered	9	8.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	8	7.3
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	9	8.2
None of these medical services offered	100	90.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	104	94.5
Aftercare/continuing care	105	95.5
Naloxone and overdose education	47	42.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	83	75.5
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	74	67.3
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	61	55.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	63	57.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	49	44.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	74	67.3
Recovery coach	18	16.4
None of these recovery support services offered	18	16.4
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	84	76.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	71	64.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	71	64.5
Substance abuse education	107	97.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	57	51.8
Individual counseling	105	95.5

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	100	90.9
Family counseling	98	89.1
Marital/couples counseling	78	70.9
Vocational training or educational support	14	12.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	15.5
Naltrexone (oral)	30	27.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	30	27.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	20.9
Nicotine replacement	37	33.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	25	22.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	86	78.2
Methadone ¹	5	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	39	35.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	22.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	6	5.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	9	8.2
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	9	8.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	8	7.3
Lofexidine	4	3.6
Clonidine	40	36.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	13	11.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	88	80.0
Social skills development	90	81.8
Child care for clients' children	4	3.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	52	47.3
Early intervention for HIV	43	39.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	37.3
Mental health services	92	83.6
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.7
None of these ancillary services offered	4	3.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	38	34.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	20.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	54	49.1
None of these 'other' services offered	50	45.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	107	97.3
12-step facilitation	79	71.8
Brief intervention	87	79.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	100	90.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	68	61.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	60	54.5
Motivational interviewing	96	87.3
Trauma-related counseling	96	87.3
Anger management	95	86.4
Matrix model	40	36.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	7.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	65	59.1
Relapse prevention	101	91.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	32	29.1
Other treatment approaches	9	8.2
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	2	1.8

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	86	78.2
Adolescents	19	17.3
Young adults	32	29.1
Adult women	52	47.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	28	25.5
Adult men	47	42.7
Seniors or older adults	27	24.5
LGBT clients	22	20.0
Veterans	26	23.6
Active duty military	19	17.3
Members of military families	16	14.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	32	29.1
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	62	56.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	20	18.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	29	26.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	31	28.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	28	25.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	46	41.8
DUI/DWI clients	31	28.2
Other	6	5.5
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	24	21.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	68	61.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	52	47.3
Any language other than English	60	54.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	55	91.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	8.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	60.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	20.0
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

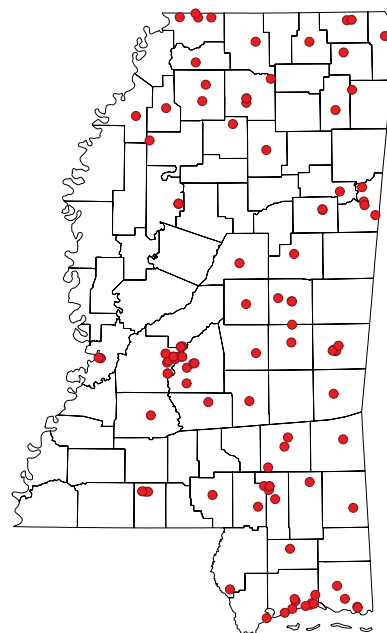
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	5	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	863	0.2
Methadone	797	0.2
Buprenorphine	66	0.2
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	844	0.5
Buprenorphine	758	0.6
Naltrexone	86	0.3

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	29
Methadone	27
Buprenorphine	2
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Missouri, 281 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 19,996 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Missouri was 96.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	209	74.4	15,716	78.6	710	97.3
Private for-profit	63	22.4	3,757	18.8	20	2.7
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	0.7	149	0.7	—	—
Federal government	7	2.5	374	1.9	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	281	100.0	19,996	100.0	730	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	152	89.4	7,921	39.6	159
Clients with drug abuse only	151	88.8	9,133	45.7	185
Clients with alcohol abuse only	134	78.8	2,924	14.6	60
Total			19,978	100.0	404

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	32	7
Number of clients ²	1,001	215
Number of designated beds	760	150
Utilization rate ³	131.7	143.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	260	92.5	17,698	88.5	183	45	276	37.8
Regular	246	87.5	7,749	38.8	104	30		
Intensive	176	62.6	3,262	16.3	—	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	92	32.7	305	1.5	—	12		
Detoxification	32	11.4	346	1.7	4	8		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	139	49.5	6,036	30.2	182	30		
Residential (non-hospital)	61	21.7	1,956	9.8	—	16	399	54.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	52	18.5	1,298	6.5	—	14		
Long term (> 30 days)	31	11.0	609	3.0	—	13		
Detoxification	25	8.9	49	0.2	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	10	3.6	342	1.7	—	19	55	7.5
Treatment	7	2.5	296	1.5	—	25		
Detoxification	7	2.5	46	0.2	—	5		
Total	281		19,996	100.0	183	42	730	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	270	96.1
State substance abuse agency	232	82.6
State mental health department	216	76.9
State department of health	58	20.6
Hospital licensing authority	9	3.2
The Joint Commission	39	13.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	183	65.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	2.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	2.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	2.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	265	94.3
Private health insurance	202	71.9
Medicare	102	36.3
Medicaid	192	68.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	129	45.9
Federal military insurance	164	58.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	1.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	10	3.6
Other	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	224	79.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	179	63.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	272	96.8
Screening for mental health disorders	220	78.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	258	91.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	154	54.8
Screening for tobacco use	210	74.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	163	58.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	149	53.0
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	41	14.6
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.1
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	49	17.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	203	72.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	261	92.9
Testing for hepatitis B	56	19.9
Testing for hepatitis C	73	26.0
HIV testing	66	23.5
STD testing	62	22.1
TB screening	77	27.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	91	32.4
None of these testing services offered	13	4.6
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	14	5.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	15	5.3
None of these medical services offered	266	94.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	274	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	266	94.7
Naloxone and overdose education	160	56.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	178	63.3
None of these transitional services offered	2	0.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	187	66.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	131	46.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	185	65.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	162	57.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	211	75.1
Recovery coach	74	26.3
None of these recovery support services offered	33	11.7
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	150	53.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	147	52.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	187	66.5
Substance abuse education	271	96.4
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	164	58.4
Individual counseling	271	96.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	270	96.1
Family counseling	227	80.8
Marital/couples counseling	177	63.0
Vocational training or educational support	31	11.0
None of these education and counseling services offered	3	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	102	36.3
Naltrexone (oral)	175	62.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	174	61.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	118	42.0
Nicotine replacement	119	42.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	111	39.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	177	63.0
Methadone ¹	16	5.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	178	63.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	130	46.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	11	3.9
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	40	14.2
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	14	5.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	18	6.4
Lofexidine	33	11.7
Clonidine	91	32.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	75	26.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	240	85.4
Social skills development	217	77.2
Child care for clients' children	20	7.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	84	29.9
Early intervention for HIV	34	12.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	145	51.6
Mental health services	198	70.5
Acupuncture	8	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	10	3.6
None of these ancillary services offered	7	2.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	18.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	21	7.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	54	19.2
None of these 'other' services offered	196	69.8

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	274	97.5
12-step facilitation	210	74.7
Brief intervention	248	88.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	258	91.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	144	51.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	157	55.9
Motivational interviewing	264	94.0
Trauma-related counseling	243	86.5
Anger management	242	86.1
Matrix model	187	66.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	8.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	112	39.9
Relapse prevention	267	95.0
Telemedicine/telehealth	156	55.5
Other treatment approaches	33	11.7
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	4	1.4

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	219	77.9
Adolescents	52	18.5
Young adults	54	19.2
Adult women	105	37.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	49	17.4
Adult men	92	32.7
Seniors or older adults	40	14.2
LGBT clients	37	13.2
Veterans	39	13.9
Active duty military	26	9.3
Members of military families	26	9.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	94	33.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	123	43.8
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	37	13.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	38	13.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	52	18.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	55	19.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	103	36.7
DUI/DWI clients	90	32.0
Other	2	0.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	62	22.1

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	211	75.1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	185	65.8
Any language other than English	180	64.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	1.7
On-call interpreter only	173	96.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	2.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	28.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	3,855	0.9
Methadone	3,552	0.9
Buprenorphine	291	0.8
Naltrexone	12	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	3,126	2.0
Buprenorphine	2,367	1.8
Naltrexone	759	2.8

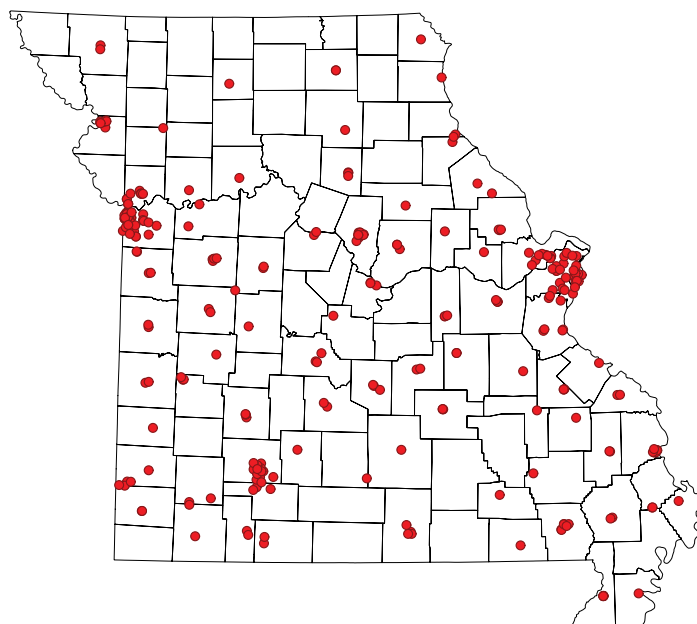
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	63
Methadone	58
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Montana, 88 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 4,537 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Montana was 95.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	44	50.0	2,267	50.0	109	43.8
Private for-profit	30	34.1	1,849	40.8	120	48.2
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	2.3	95	2.1	10	4.0
Federal government	7	8.0	7	0.2	—	—
Tribal government	5	5.7	319	7.0	10	4.0
Total	88	100.0	4,537	100.0	249	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	84.9	1,614	38.8	176
Clients with drug abuse only	43	81.1	1,611	38.7	182
Clients with alcohol abuse only	39	73.6	932	22.4	107
Total			4,157	100.0	465

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	12	3
Number of clients ²	243	28
Number of designated beds	273	66
Utilization rate ³	89.0	42.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	78	88.6	4,260	93.9	239	52	188	75.5
Regular	78	88.6	2,349	51.8	—	38		
Intensive	41	46.6	492	10.8	—	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	6	6.8	62	1.4	—	9		
Detoxification	5	5.7	15	0.3	—	15		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	30	34.1	1,342	29.6	239	36		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	18.2	249	5.5	—	15	61	24.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	12	13.6	164	3.6	—	19		
Long term (> 30 days)	8	9.1	85	1.9	—	8		
Detoxification	2	2.3	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	6	6.8	28	0.6	—	4	—	—
Treatment	5	5.7	19	0.4	—	10		
Detoxification	6	6.8	9	0.2	—	5		
Total	88		4,537	100.0	239	41	249	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	77	87.5
State substance abuse agency	62	70.5
State mental health department	24	27.3
State department of health	27	30.7
Hospital licensing authority	3	3.4
The Joint Commission	6	6.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	19	21.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	5.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	2.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	2.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	4.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	81	92.0
Private health insurance	80	90.9
Medicare	34	38.6
Medicaid	75	85.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	61	69.3
Federal military insurance	55	62.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	41	46.6
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	54	61.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	50	56.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	86	97.7
Screening for mental health disorders	73	83.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	81	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	49	55.7
Screening for tobacco use	65	73.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	72	81.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	70.5
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	19	21.6
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	18	20.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	50	56.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	70	79.5
Testing for hepatitis B	28	31.8
Testing for hepatitis C	33	37.5
HIV testing	31	35.2
STD testing	30	34.1
TB screening	32	36.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	9	10.2
None of these testing services offered	16	18.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	13	14.8
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	14	15.9
None of these medical services offered	74	84.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	80	90.9
Aftercare/continuing care	82	93.2
Naloxone and overdose education	36	40.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	63	71.6
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	56	63.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	32	36.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	60	68.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	24	27.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	61	69.3
Recovery coach	12	13.6
None of these recovery support services offered	15	17.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	46	52.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	48	54.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	40	45.5
Substance abuse education	80	90.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	46	52.3
Individual counseling	77	87.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	75	85.2
Family counseling	69	78.4
Marital/couples counseling	46	52.3
Vocational training or educational support	4	4.5
None of these education and counseling services offered	3	3.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	15.9
Naltrexone (oral)	28	31.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	33	37.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	21.6
Nicotine replacement	27	30.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	23	26.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	30	34.1
Methadone ¹	4	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	32	36.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	29	33.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	6	6.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	11	12.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	4	4.5
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	5	5.7
Lofexidine	2	2.3
Clonidine	17	19.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	42	47.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	61	69.3
Social skills development	61	69.3
Child care for clients' children	3	3.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	29	33.0
Early intervention for HIV	25	28.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	46.6
Mental health services	59	67.0
Acupuncture	1	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	2	2.3
None of these ancillary services offered	7	8.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	50	56.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	8.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	23	26.1
None of these 'other' services offered	31	35.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	86	97.7
12-step facilitation	64	72.7
Brief intervention	74	84.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	79	89.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	55	62.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	55	62.5
Motivational interviewing	85	96.6
Trauma-related counseling	79	89.8
Anger management	65	73.9
Matrix model	48	54.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	11.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	43	48.9
Relapse prevention	83	94.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	50	56.8
Other treatment approaches	10	11.4
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	75	85.2
Adolescents	29	33.0
Young adults	24	27.3
Adult women	40	45.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	19.3
Adult men	35	39.8
Seniors or older adults	17	19.3
LGBT clients	16	18.2
Veterans	22	25.0
Active duty military	16	18.2
Members of military families	11	12.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	33	37.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	38	43.2
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	23	26.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	14	15.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	26	29.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	24	27.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	38	43.2
DUI/DWI clients	42	47.7
Other	5	5.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	13	14.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	61	69.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	23.9
Any language other than English	28	31.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	32.1
On-call interpreter only	19	67.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	—	—
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	88.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	11.1
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

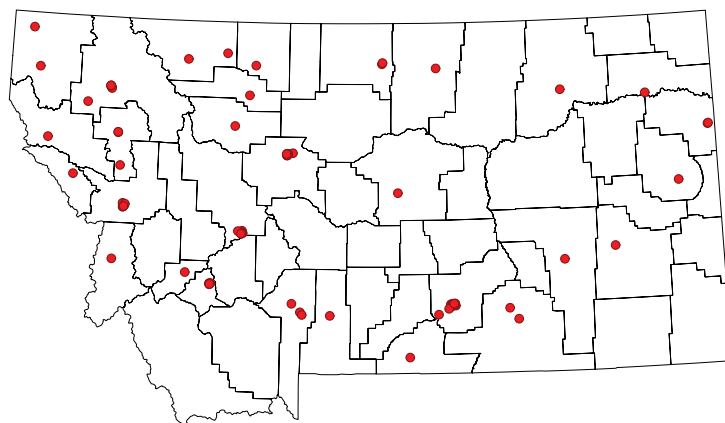
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	965	0.2
Methadone	727	0.2
Buprenorphine	202	0.6
Naltrexone	36	1.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	447	0.3
Buprenorphine	423	0.3
Naltrexone	24	0.1

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	90
Methadone	68
Buprenorphine	19
Naltrexone	3

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Nebraska, 131 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 5,868 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 95.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	61.8	3,248	55.4	151	63.2
Private for-profit	32	24.4	1,531	26.1	68	28.5
Local, county, or community government	6	4.6	628	10.7	—	—
State government	1	0.8	13	0.2	10	4.2
Federal government	5	3.8	176	3.0	—	—
Tribal government	6	4.6	272	4.6	10	4.2
Total	131	100.0	5,868	100.0	239	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	105	94.6	2,870	48.9	189
Clients with drug abuse only	88	79.3	1,747	29.8	115
Clients with alcohol abuse only	92	82.9	1,251	21.3	82
Total			5,868	100.0	386

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	33	1
Number of clients ²	768	3
Number of designated beds	731	3
Utilization rate ³	105.1	100.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	22	3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	105	80.2	4,982	84.9	207	16	227	95.0
Regular	103	78.6	3,310	56.4	—	15		
Intensive	38	29.0	538	9.2	—	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	3	2.3	24	0.4	—	12		
Detoxification	7	5.3	79	1.3	6	20		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	16	12.2	1,031	17.6	207	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	41	31.3	883	15.0	—	15	12	5.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	18	13.7	304	5.2	—	10		
Long term (> 30 days)	30	22.9	550	9.4	—	15		
Detoxification	8	6.1	29	0.5	—	8		
Hospital inpatient	3	2.3	3	0.1	—	3	—	—
Treatment	2	1.5	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	3	2.3	3	0.1	—	3		
Total	131		5,868	100.0	207	16	239	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	108	82.4
State substance abuse agency	74	56.5
State mental health department	34	26.0
State department of health	55	42.0
Hospital licensing authority	8	6.1
The Joint Commission	29	22.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	55	42.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	9	6.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	1.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	117	89.3
Private health insurance	104	79.4
Medicare	43	32.8
Medicaid	109	83.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	73	55.7
Federal military insurance	68	51.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	3.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	26	19.8
Other	2	1.5
Sliding fee scale	82	62.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	64	48.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	127	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	114	87.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	118	90.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	77	58.8
Screening for tobacco use	100	76.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	77	58.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	89	67.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	25	19.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.8
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	14	10.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	73	55.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	87	66.4
Testing for hepatitis B	25	19.1
Testing for hepatitis C	25	19.1
HIV testing	21	16.0
STD testing	16	12.2
TB screening	40	30.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	4	3.1
None of these testing services offered	39	29.8
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	10	7.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	10	7.6
None of these medical services offered	121	92.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	126	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	113	86.3
Naloxone and overdose education	23	17.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	101	77.1
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.8
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	67	51.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	70	53.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	64	48.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	43	32.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	65	49.6
Recovery coach	14	10.7
None of these recovery support services offered	33	25.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	44	33.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	38	29.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	57	43.5
Substance abuse education	127	96.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	69	52.7
Individual counseling	127	96.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	106	80.9
Family counseling	120	91.6
Marital/couples counseling	105	80.2
Vocational training or educational support	16	12.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	13.0
Naltrexone (oral)	21	16.0
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	16	12.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	13.7
Nicotine replacement	36	27.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	34	26.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	60	45.8
Methadone ¹	3	2.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	21	16.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	10.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	6	4.6
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	5	3.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	5	3.8
Lofexidine	3	2.3
Clonidine	19	14.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	63	48.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	99	75.6
Social skills development	98	74.8
Child care for clients' children	5	3.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	57	43.5
Early intervention for HIV	8	6.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	44	33.6
Mental health services	110	84.0
Acupuncture	3	2.3
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.1
None of these ancillary services offered	4	3.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	38	29.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	27	20.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	71	54.2
None of these 'other' services offered	52	39.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	127	96.9
12-step facilitation	101	77.1
Brief intervention	112	85.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	126	96.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	99	75.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	76	58.0
Motivational interviewing	126	96.2
Trauma-related counseling	122	93.1
Anger management	114	87.0
Matrix model	52	39.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	19.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	81	61.8
Relapse prevention	126	96.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	46	35.1
Other treatment approaches	26	19.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	81	61.8
Adolescents	23	17.6
Young adults	26	19.8
Adult women	46	35.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	14.5
Adult men	43	32.8
Seniors or older adults	22	16.8
LGBT clients	20	15.3
Veterans	19	14.5
Active duty military	13	9.9
Members of military families	15	11.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	27	20.6
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	59	45.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	17	13.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	13	9.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	17.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	23	17.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	52	39.7
DUI/DWI clients	11	8.4
Other	4	3.1
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	50	38.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	96	73.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	22.1
Any language other than English	61	46.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	5	8.2
On-call interpreter only	47	77.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	14.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	14	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	645	0.1
Methadone	645	0.2
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	658	0.4
Buprenorphine	492	0.4
Naltrexone	166	0.6

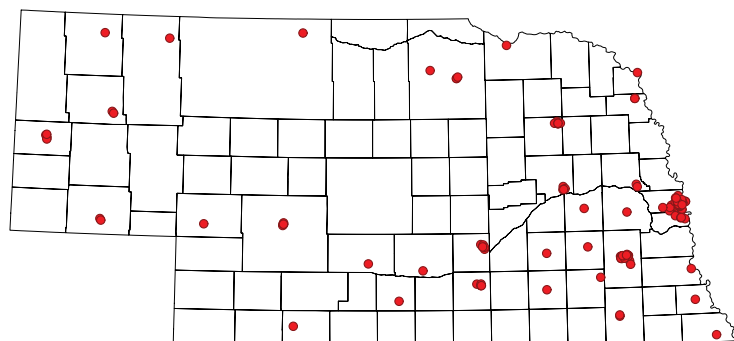
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	33
Methadone	33
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Nevada, 106 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 7,249 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Nevada was 94.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	55	51.9	3,764	51.9	211	86.5
Private for-profit	37	34.9	2,691	37.1	14	5.7
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.9	—	—	—	—
Federal government	6	5.7	672	9.3	3	1.2
Tribal government	6	5.7	122	1.7	16	6.6
Total	106	100.0	7,249	100.0	244	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	69	86.3	2,469	34.4	98
Clients with drug abuse only	69	86.3	3,423	47.6	140
Clients with alcohol abuse only	62	77.5	1,294	18.0	52
Total			7,186	100.0	291

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	20	7
Number of clients ²	575	113
Number of designated beds	661	198
Utilization rate ³	87.0	57.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	94	88.7	4,260	90.4	248	32	236	96.7
Regular	91	85.8	2,349	47.8	3	25		
Intensive	55	51.9	492	8.4	3	14		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	19	17.9	62	0.4	3	5		
Detoxification	21	19.8	15	5.9	380	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	30	28.3	1,342	27.9	248	35		
Residential (non-hospital)	24	22.6	249	7.9	—	18	8	3.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	12	11.3	164	2.7	—	21		
Long term (> 30 days)	22	20.8	85	4.1	—	8		
Detoxification	7	6.6	—	1.2	—	22		
Hospital inpatient	10	9.4	28	1.7	8	19	—	—
Treatment	9	8.5	19	0.9	9	10		
Detoxification	10	9.4	9	0.8	4	10		
Total	106		4,537	100.0	236	33	244	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	96	90.6
State substance abuse agency	82	77.4
State mental health department	26	24.5
State department of health	43	40.6
Hospital licensing authority	9	8.5
The Joint Commission	20	18.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	21	19.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	0.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	1.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	8	7.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	83	78.3
Private health insurance	69	65.1
Medicare	34	32.1
Medicaid	81	76.4
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	50	47.2
Federal military insurance	41	38.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	4.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	23	21.7
Other	1	0.9
Sliding fee scale	59	55.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	61	57.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	102	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	88	83.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	101	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	74	69.8
Screening for tobacco use	74	69.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	82	77.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	61	57.5
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	20	18.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	0.9
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	17	16.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	66	62.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	82	77.4
Testing for hepatitis B	33	31.1
Testing for hepatitis C	32	30.2
HIV testing	50	47.2
STD testing	34	32.1
TB screening	50	47.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	10	9.4
None of these testing services offered	19	17.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	8	7.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	9	8.5
None of these medical services offered	97	91.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	100	94.3
Aftercare/continuing care	92	86.8
Naloxone and overdose education	50	47.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	77	72.6
None of these transitional services offered	3	2.8
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	63	59.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	56	52.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	68	64.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	51	48.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	76	71.7
Recovery coach	19	17.9
None of these recovery support services offered	14	13.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	53	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	38	35.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	49.1
Substance abuse education	96	90.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	64	60.4
Individual counseling	103	97.2

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	89	84.0
Family counseling	75	70.8
Marital/couples counseling	60	56.6
Vocational training or educational support	19	17.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	21	19.8
Naltrexone (oral)	28	26.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	23	21.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	17.9
Nicotine replacement	30	28.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	30	28.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	39.6
Methadone ¹	14	13.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	34	32.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	22	20.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.9
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	8	7.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	8	7.5
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	7	6.6
Lofexidine	5	4.7
Clonidine	19	17.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	47	44.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	85	80.2
Social skills development	69	65.1
Child care for clients' children	2	1.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	42	39.6
Early intervention for HIV	34	32.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	47.2
Mental health services	77	72.6
Acupuncture	3	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.9
None of these ancillary services offered	9	8.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	32	30.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	17.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	29	27.4
None of these 'other' services offered	66	62.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	103	97.2
12-step facilitation	77	72.6
Brief intervention	85	80.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	96	90.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	68	64.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	61	57.5
Motivational interviewing	98	92.5
Trauma-related counseling	85	80.2
Anger management	76	71.7
Matrix model	60	56.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	10.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	39	36.8
Relapse prevention	91	85.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	35	33.0
Other treatment approaches	12	11.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	82	77.4
Adolescents	32	30.2
Young adults	38	35.8
Adult women	58	54.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	33.0
Adult men	52	49.1
Seniors or older adults	34	32.1
LGBT clients	33	31.1
Veterans	32	30.2
Active duty military	18	17.0
Members of military families	19	17.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	48	45.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	65	61.3
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	22	20.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	32	30.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	39	36.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	40	37.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	49	46.2
DUI/DWI clients	15	14.2
Other	6	5.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	24	22.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	60	56.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	19.8
Any language other than English	53	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	33	62.3
On-call interpreter only	10	18.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	18.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	42	97.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	8	18.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	2,101	0.5
Methadone	2,079	0.5
Buprenorphine	19	0.1
Naltrexone	3	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	431	0.3
Buprenorphine	314	0.2
Naltrexone	117	0.4

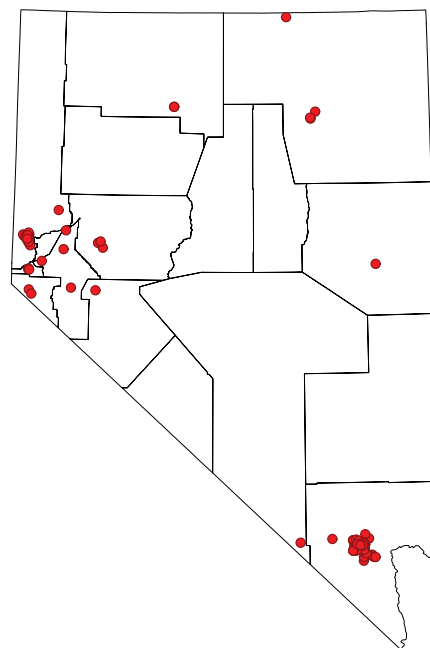
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	68
Methadone	67
Buprenorphine	1
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Hampshire, 80 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 6,473 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 90.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	40	50.0	1,946	30.1	101	89.4
Private for-profit	39	48.8	4,518	69.8	12	10.6
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	1.3	9	0.1	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	80	100.0	6,473	100.0	113	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	86.5	1,163	20.0	103
Clients with drug abuse only	49	94.2	4,052	69.6	360
Clients with alcohol abuse only	39	75.0	603	10.4	54
Total			5,819	100.0	517

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	15	2
Number of clients ²	413	36
Number of designated beds	438	87
Utilization rate ³	94.3	41.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	44

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	70	87.5	4,982	92.9	405	46	36	31.9
Regular	65	81.3	3,310	27.6	519	28		
Intensive	24	30.0	538	3.0	—	9		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	5	6.3	24	0.5	—	9		
Detoxification	13	16.3	79	1.1	45	4		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	39	48.8	1,031	60.7	386	31		
Residential (non-hospital)	17	21.3	883	6.5	—	20	77	68.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	14	17.5	304	4.2	—	19		
Long term (> 30 days)	10	12.5	550	1.6	—	13		
Detoxification	4	5.0	29	0.7	—	16		
Hospital inpatient	2	2.5	3	0.6	—	18	—	—
Treatment	1	1.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	2	2.5	3	0.6	—	18		
Total	80		5,868	100.0	405	41	113	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	59	73.8
State substance abuse agency	34	42.5
State mental health department	14	17.5
State department of health	33	41.3
Hospital licensing authority	2	2.5
The Joint Commission	5	6.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	24	30.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	1.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	79	98.8
Private health insurance	75	93.8
Medicare	35	43.8
Medicaid	65	81.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	47	58.8
Federal military insurance	41	51.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	7.5
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	43	53.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	36	45.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	80	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	64	80.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	76	95.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	47	58.8
Screening for tobacco use	66	82.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	43	53.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	38	47.5
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	14	17.5
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	15	18.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	56.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	69	86.3
Testing for hepatitis B	16	20.0
Testing for hepatitis C	21	26.3
HIV testing	21	26.3
STD testing	16	20.0
TB screening	26	32.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	3	3.8
None of these testing services offered	11	13.8
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	11	13.8
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	6	7.5
None of these medical services offered	69	86.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	67	83.8
Aftercare/continuing care	68	85.0
Naloxone and overdose education	37	46.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	42	52.5
None of these transitional services offered	9	11.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	47	58.8
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	37	46.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	53.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	29	36.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	51	63.8
Recovery coach	15	18.8
None of these recovery support services offered	9	11.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	50	62.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47	58.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	48	60.0
Substance abuse education	79	98.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	57	71.3
Individual counseling	72	90.0

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	72	90.0
Family counseling	66	82.5
Marital/couples counseling	35	43.8
Vocational training or educational support	7	8.8
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	28.8
Naltrexone (oral)	31	38.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	26	32.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	26	32.5
Nicotine replacement	28	35.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	26	32.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	38.8
Methadone ¹	7	8.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	38	47.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	27	33.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.3
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	4	5.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	5	6.3
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	4	5.0
Lofexidine	1	1.3
Clonidine	17	21.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	27	33.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	61	76.3
Social skills development	46	57.5
Child care for clients' children	8	10.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	22	27.5
Early intervention for HIV	9	11.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	17	21.3
Mental health services	52	65.0
Acupuncture	5	6.3
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.3
None of these ancillary services offered	4	5.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	21.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	16.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	30	37.5
None of these 'other' services offered	49	61.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	79	98.8
12-step facilitation	50	62.5
Brief intervention	64	80.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	65	81.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	54	67.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	41	51.3
Motivational interviewing	69	86.3
Trauma-related counseling	59	73.8
Anger management	59	73.8
Matrix model	25	31.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	6.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	25	31.3
Relapse prevention	76	95.0
Telemedicine/telehealth	29	36.3
Other treatment approaches	9	11.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	71.3
Adolescents	13	16.3
Young adults	25	31.3
Adult women	36	45.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	26	32.5
Adult men	34	42.5
Seniors or older adults	16	20.0
LGBT clients	18	22.5
Veterans	19	23.8
Active duty military	14	17.5
Members of military families	13	16.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	25	31.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	34	42.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	14	17.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	15	18.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	18	22.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	18	22.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	32	40.0
DUI/DWI clients	14	17.5
Other	1	1.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	23	28.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	28	35.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	23.8
Any language other than English	36	45.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	5.6
On-call interpreter only	30	83.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	11.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

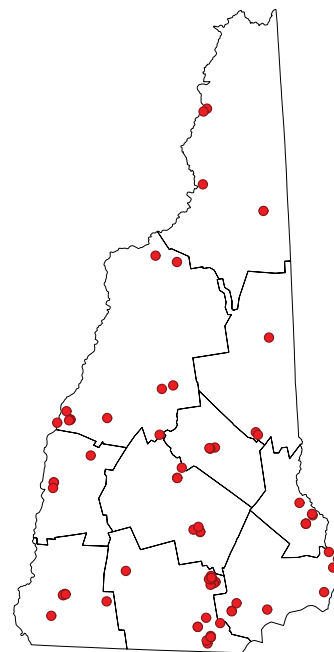
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	3,043	0.7
Methadone	2,959	0.7
Buprenorphine	84	0.2
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,024	0.6
Buprenorphine	834	0.6
Naltrexone	190	0.7

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	224
Methadone	218
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Jersey, 370 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 38,326 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 94.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	178	48.1	18,034	47.1	752	72.9
Private for-profit	174	47.0	18,748	48.9	231	22.4
Local, county, or community government	10	2.7	712	1.9	46	4.5
State government	5	1.4	570	1.5	3	0.3
Federal government	3	0.8	262	0.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	370	100.0	38,326	100.0	1,032	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	280	91.8	12,633	33.0	175
Clients with drug abuse only	261	85.6	21,899	57.1	310
Clients with alcohol abuse only	253	83.0	3,806	9.9	52
Total			38,337	100.0	537

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	35	9
Number of clients ²	2,031	499
Number of designated beds	1,906	552
Utilization rate ³	106.6	90.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	54	61

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	334	90.3	35,454	92.5	521	46	971	94.1
Regular	319	86.2	12,870	33.6	31	23		
Intensive	244	65.9	5,326	13.9	25	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	98	26.5	1,625	4.2	11	16		
Detoxification	29	7.8	154	0.4	10	10		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	143	38.6	15,479	40.4	478	11		
Residential (non-hospital)	49	13.2	2,367	6.2	45	33	61	5.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	20	5.4	731	1.9	29	21		
Long term (> 30 days)	40	10.8	1,257	3.3	151	33		
Detoxification	15	4.1	379	1.0	15	28		
Hospital inpatient	13	3.5	505	1.3	55	50	—	—
Treatment	12	3.2	309	0.8	80	30		
Detoxification	12	3.2	196	0.5	15	20		
Total	370		38,326	100.0	456	45	1,032	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	319	86.2
State substance abuse agency	298	80.5
State mental health department	165	44.6
State department of health	179	48.4
Hospital licensing authority	25	6.8
The Joint Commission	80	21.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	85	23.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	1.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	13	3.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	11	3.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	345	93.2
Private health insurance	257	69.5
Medicare	101	27.3
Medicaid	238	64.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	125	33.8
Federal military insurance	93	25.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	3.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.3
Other	5	1.4
Sliding fee scale	263	71.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	192	51.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	361	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	319	86.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	359	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	260	70.3
Screening for tobacco use	275	74.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	228	61.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	175	47.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	97	26.2
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	125	33.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	214	57.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	349	94.3
Testing for hepatitis B	81	21.9
Testing for hepatitis C	97	26.2
HIV testing	101	27.3
STD testing	71	19.2
TB screening	107	28.9
Testing for metabolic syndrome	19	5.1
None of these testing services offered	17	4.6
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	15	4.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	16	4.3
None of these medical services offered	353	95.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	352	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	324	87.6
Naloxone and overdose education	177	47.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	242	65.4
None of these transitional services offered	9	2.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	176	47.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	186	50.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	207	55.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	167	45.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	257	69.5
Recovery coach	55	14.9
None of these recovery support services offered	53	14.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	216	58.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	194	52.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	225	60.8
Substance abuse education	362	97.8
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	238	64.3
Individual counseling	362	97.8

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	350	94.6
Family counseling	337	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	269	72.7
Vocational training or educational support	61	16.5
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	61	16.5
Naltrexone (oral)	146	39.5
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	150	40.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	85	23.0
Nicotine replacement	101	27.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	76	20.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	222	60.0
Methadone ¹	37	10.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	151	40.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	87	23.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	1.1
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	16	4.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	17	4.6
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	23	6.2
Lofexidine	6	1.6
Clonidine	69	18.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	104	28.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	317	85.7
Social skills development	283	76.5
Child care for clients' children	29	7.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	175	47.3
Early intervention for HIV	106	28.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	188	50.8
Mental health services	313	84.6
Acupuncture	12	3.2
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.1
None of these ancillary services offered	11	3.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	134	36.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	71	19.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	170	45.9
None of these 'other' services offered	168	45.4

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	367	99.2
12-step facilitation	315	85.1
Brief intervention	320	86.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	359	97.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	244	65.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	224	60.5
Motivational interviewing	355	95.9
Trauma-related counseling	314	84.9
Anger management	328	88.6
Matrix model	167	45.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	44	11.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	236	63.8
Relapse prevention	362	97.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	73	19.7
Other treatment approaches	31	8.4
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	3	0.8

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	328	88.6
Adolescents	107	28.9
Young adults	164	44.3
Adult women	236	63.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	117	31.6
Adult men	223	60.3
Seniors or older adults	128	34.6
LGBT clients	117	31.6
Veterans	115	31.1
Active duty military	61	16.5
Members of military families	79	21.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	171	46.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	250	67.6
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	85	23.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	106	28.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	143	38.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	145	39.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	197	53.2
DUI/DWI clients	153	41.4
Other	23	6.2
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	42	11.4

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	183	49.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	60	16.2
Any language other than English	160	43.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	91	56.9
On-call interpreter only	37	23.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	20.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	119	96.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	32	26.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	41	2.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	15,912	3.6
Methadone	15,300	3.7
Buprenorphine	528	1.5
Naltrexone	84	2.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	2,280	1.4
Buprenorphine	1,581	1.2
Naltrexone	699	2.6

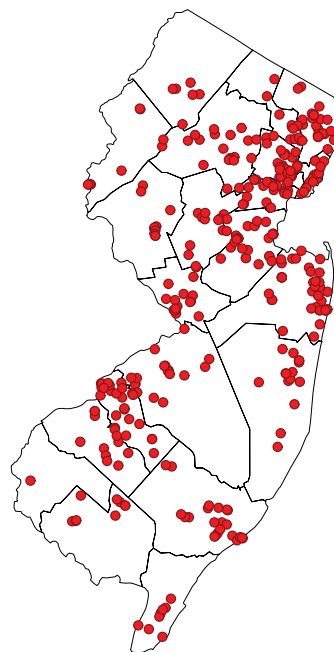
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	179
Methadone	172
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Mexico, 166 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 18,111 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 92.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	48.8	7,233	39.9	952	82.5
Private for-profit	53	31.9	8,781	48.5	106	9.2
Local, county, or community government	3	1.8	169	0.9	1	0.1
State government	6	3.6	207	1.1	—	—
Federal government	3	1.8	413	2.3	—	—
Tribal government	20	12.0	1,308	7.2	95	8.2
Total	166	100.0	18,111	100.0	1,154	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	111	92.5	7,511	42.9	416
Clients with drug abuse only	106	88.3	6,986	39.9	422
Clients with alcohol abuse only	97	80.8	3,013	17.2	172
Total			17,511	100.0	1,009

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	21	3
Number of clients ²	537	27
Number of designated beds	657	33
Utilization rate ³	81.7	81.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	150	90.4	17,533	96.8	323	65	1,116	96.7
Regular	142	85.5	9,828	54.3	30	51		
Intensive	75	45.2	1,268	7.0	—	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	17	10.2	76	0.4	—	38		
Detoxification	16	9.6	249	1.4	5	15		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	42	25.3	6,112	33.7	300	46		
Residential (non-hospital)	25	15.1	537	3.0	—	13	38	3.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	17	10.2	143	0.8	—	10		
Long term (> 30 days)	20	12.0	200	1.1	—	13		
Detoxification	8	4.8	194	1.1	—	12		
Hospital inpatient	8	4.8	41	0.2	—	9	—	—
Treatment	6	3.6	14	0.1	—	7		
Detoxification	8	4.8	27	0.1	—	5		
Total	166		18,111	100.0	323	54	1,154	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	130	78.3
State substance abuse agency	66	39.8
State mental health department	55	33.1
State department of health	82	49.4
Hospital licensing authority	9	5.4
The Joint Commission	40	24.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	20	12.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	4.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	10	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	14	8.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	137	82.5
Private health insurance	128	77.1
Medicare	86	51.8
Medicaid	145	87.3
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	103	62.0
Federal military insurance	75	45.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	9	5.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	56	33.7
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	82	49.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	107	64.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	161	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	145	87.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	159	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	114	68.7
Screening for tobacco use	111	66.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	115	69.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	61.4
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	42	25.3
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.2
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	39	23.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	90	54.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	120	72.3
Testing for hepatitis B	43	25.9
Testing for hepatitis C	48	28.9
HIV testing	45	27.1
STD testing	44	26.5
TB screening	49	29.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	11	6.6
None of these testing services offered	38	22.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	29	17.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	29	17.5
None of these medical services offered	136	81.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	151	91.0
Aftercare/continuing care	142	85.5
Naloxone and overdose education	69	41.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	99	59.6
None of these transitional services offered	4	2.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	94	56.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	74	44.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	122	73.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	71	42.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	131	78.9
Recovery coach	24	14.5
None of these recovery support services offered	15	9.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	72	43.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	78	47.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	90	54.2
Substance abuse education	160	96.4
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	85	51.2
Individual counseling	165	99.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	152	91.6
Family counseling	151	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	133	80.1
Vocational training or educational support	29	17.5
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	28	16.9
Naltrexone (oral)	46	27.7
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	46	27.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	26	15.7
Nicotine replacement	50	30.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	48	28.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	88	53.0
Methadone ¹	16	9.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	47	28.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	30	18.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	13	7.8
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	3	1.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	18	10.8
Lofexidine	1	0.6
Clonidine	35	21.1
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	54	32.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	139	83.7
Social skills development	141	84.9
Child care for clients' children	6	3.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	90	54.2
Early intervention for HIV	20	12.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	71	42.8
Mental health services	132	79.5
Acupuncture	26	15.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.4
None of these ancillary services offered	2	1.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	73	44.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	43	25.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	86	51.8
None of these 'other' services offered	65	39.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	164	98.8
12-step facilitation	94	56.6
Brief intervention	146	88.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	157	94.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	94	56.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	107	64.5
Motivational interviewing	154	92.8
Trauma-related counseling	151	91.0
Anger management	143	86.1
Matrix model	93	56.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	26	15.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	73	44.0
Relapse prevention	163	98.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	54	32.5
Other treatment approaches	41	24.7
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	135	81.3
Adolescents	59	35.5
Young adults	70	42.2
Adult women	90	54.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	30.1
Adult men	95	57.2
Seniors or older adults	56	33.7
LGBT clients	61	36.7
Veterans	56	33.7
Active duty military	34	20.5
Members of military families	42	25.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	83	50.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	103	62.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	40	24.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	45	27.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	71	42.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	77	46.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	92	55.4
DUI/DWI clients	32	19.3
Other	14	8.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	31	18.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	109	65.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	31	18.7
Any language other than English	114	68.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	48	42.1
On-call interpreter only	23	20.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	43	37.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	74	81.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	22	24.2
Other	2	2.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	5,294	1.2
Methadone	5,076	1.2
Buprenorphine	213	0.6
Naltrexone	5	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,700	1.1
Buprenorphine	1,542	1.2
Naltrexone	158	0.6

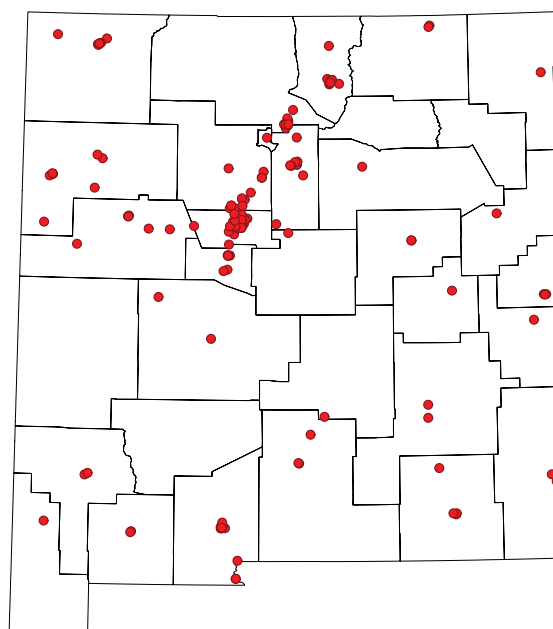
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	252
Methadone	242
Buprenorphine	10
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New York, 925 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 113,028 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in New York was 95.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	664	71.8	77,353	68.4	1,484	78.8
Private for-profit	154	16.6	20,401	18.0	197	10.5
Local, county, or community government	59	6.4	8,093	7.2	181	9.6
State government	31	3.4	4,791	4.2	9	0.5
Federal government	12	1.3	2,248	2.0	—	—
Tribal government	5	0.5	142	0.1	13	0.7
Total	925	100.0	113,028	100.0	1,884	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	713	93.9	44,216	40.1	281
Clients with drug abuse only	699	92.1	50,567	45.9	324
Clients with alcohol abuse only	614	80.9	15,453	14.0	98
Total			110,236	100.0	703

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	191	58
Number of clients ²	6,897	1,414
Number of designated beds	7,293	1,524
Utilization rate ³	94.6	92.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	38	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	640	69.2	104,280	92.3	308	110	1,767	93.8
Regular	582	62.9	51,149	45.3	115	90		
Intensive	253	27.4	3,369	3.0	15	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	72	7.8	1,979	1.8	65	39		
Detoxification	107	11.6	452	0.4	6	10		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	525	56.8	47,331	41.9	292	19		
Residential (non-hospital)	235	25.4	7,109	6.3	70	24	112	5.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	65	7.0	1,519	1.3	66	21		
Long term (> 30 days)	187	20.2	5,016	4.4	70	20		
Detoxification	46	5.0	574	0.5	30	12		
Hospital inpatient	83	9.0	1,639	1.5	15	16	5	0.3
Treatment	66	7.1	1,101	1.0	14	18		
Detoxification	55	5.9	538	0.5	10	10		
Total	925		113,028	100.0	227	70	1,884	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	906	97.9
State substance abuse agency	875	94.6
State mental health department	153	16.5
State department of health	328	35.5
Hospital licensing authority	111	12.0
The Joint Commission	264	28.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	93	10.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	18	1.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	28	3.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	11	1.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	29	3.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	853	92.2
Private health insurance	755	81.6
Medicare	463	50.1
Medicaid	823	89.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	616	66.6
Federal military insurance	292	31.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	0.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	62	6.7
Other	5	0.5
Sliding fee scale	772	83.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	435	47.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	893	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	793	85.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	883	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	543	58.7
Screening for tobacco use	890	96.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	554	59.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	428	46.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	123	13.3
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	5	0.5
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	386	41.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	808	87.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	904	97.7
Testing for hepatitis B	426	46.1
Testing for hepatitis C	466	50.4
HIV testing	420	45.4
STD testing	334	36.1
TB screening	494	53.4
Testing for metabolic syndrome	99	10.7
None of these testing services offered	12	1.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	119	12.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	128	13.8
None of these medical services offered	791	85.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	907	98.1
Aftercare/continuing care	804	86.9
Naloxone and overdose education	736	79.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	502	54.3
None of these transitional services offered	3	0.3
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	560	60.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	497	53.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	608	65.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	486	52.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	754	81.5
Recovery coach	217	23.5
None of these recovery support services offered	28	3.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	741	80.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	732	79.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	744	80.4
Substance abuse education	920	99.5
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	828	89.5
Individual counseling	920	99.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	903	97.6
Family counseling	751	81.2
Marital/couples counseling	466	50.4
Vocational training or educational support	238	25.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	372	40.2
Naltrexone (oral)	614	66.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	541	58.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	480	51.9
Nicotine replacement	625	67.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	471	50.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	646	69.8
Methadone ¹	164	17.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	678	73.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	443	47.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	39	4.2
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	161	17.4
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	140	15.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	161	17.4
Lofexidine	58	6.3
Clonidine	291	31.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	108	11.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	745	80.5
Social skills development	709	76.6
Child care for clients' children	49	5.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	344	37.2
Early intervention for HIV	290	31.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	568	61.4
Mental health services	640	69.2
Acupuncture	34	3.7
Residential beds for clients' children	18	1.9
None of these ancillary services offered	26	2.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	243	26.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	47	5.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	167	18.1
None of these 'other' services offered	612	66.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	917	99.1
12-step facilitation	639	69.1
Brief intervention	834	90.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	891	96.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	533	57.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	499	53.9
Motivational interviewing	912	98.6
Trauma-related counseling	775	83.8
Anger management	786	85.0
Matrix model	301	32.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	79	8.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	414	44.8
Relapse prevention	908	98.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	155	16.8
Other treatment approaches	65	7.0
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	802	86.7
Adolescents	245	26.5
Young adults	311	33.6
Adult women	589	63.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	171	18.5
Adult men	587	63.5
Seniors or older adults	217	23.5
LGBT clients	203	21.9
Veterans	175	18.9
Active duty military	70	7.6
Members of military families	81	8.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	354	38.3
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	577	62.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	158	17.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	204	22.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	245	26.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	273	29.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	427	46.2
DUI/DWI clients	242	26.2
Other	64	6.9
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	123	13.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	494	53.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	234	25.3
Any language other than English	564	61.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	227	40.2
On-call interpreter only	188	33.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	149	26.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	361	96.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	101	26.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	191	11.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	40,729	9.1
Methadone	38,880	9.5
Buprenorphine	1,707	4.8
Naltrexone	142	4.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	11,785	7.4
Buprenorphine	9,274	7.0
Naltrexone	2,511	9.2

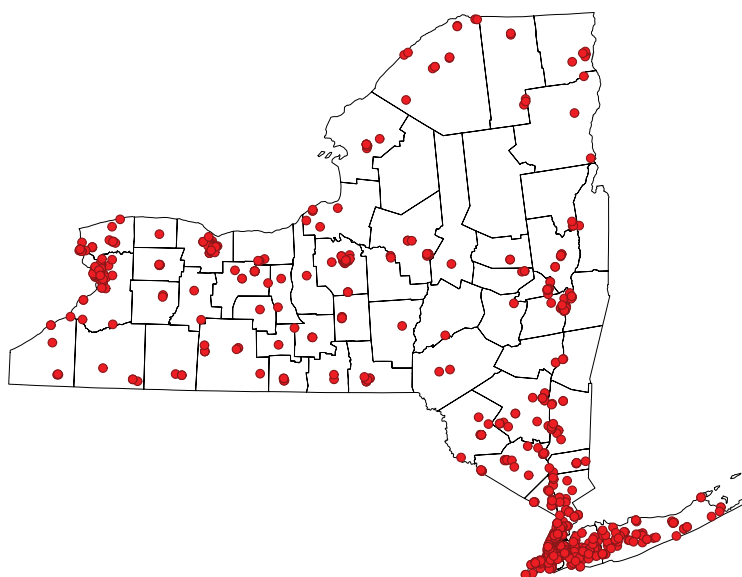
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	209
Methadone	200
Buprenorphine	9
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In North Carolina, 552 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 49,520 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 83.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	201	36.4	17,453	35.2	744	49.7
Private for-profit	313	56.7	29,287	59.1	739	49.3
Local, county, or community government	9	1.6	262	0.5	—	—
State government	14	2.5	518	1.0	15	1.0
Federal government	13	2.4	1,612	3.3	—	—
Tribal government	2	0.4	388	0.8	—	—
Total	552	100.0	49,520	100.0	1,498	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	357	84.2	13,329	27.1	155
Clients with drug abuse only	359	84.7	30,454	62.0	365
Clients with alcohol abuse only	297	70.0	5,322	10.8	62
Total			49,105	100.0	582

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	66	14
Number of clients ²	2,264	375
Number of designated beds	2,368	470
Utilization rate ³	95.6	79.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	34

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	480	87.0	46,796	94.5	243	40	1,455	97.1
Regular	443	80.3	19,705	39.8	113	25		
Intensive	211	38.2	3,471	7.0	11	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	75	13.6	662	1.3	18	10		
Detoxification	61	11.1	363	0.7	19	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	214	38.8	22,595	45.6	240	45		
Residential (non-hospital)	83	15.0	2,286	4.6	20	12	43	2.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	29	5.3	359	0.7	20	12		
Long term (> 30 days)	62	11.2	1,783	3.6	—	11		
Detoxification	18	3.3	144	0.3	—	12		
Hospital inpatient	30	5.4	438	0.9	44	12	—	—
Treatment	18	3.3	202	0.4	29	14		
Detoxification	29	5.3	236	0.5	28	9		
Total	552		49,520	100.0	238	33	1,498	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	488	88.4
State substance abuse agency	342	62.0
State mental health department	272	49.3
State department of health	240	43.5
Hospital licensing authority	20	3.6
The Joint Commission	87	15.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	245	44.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	14	2.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	33	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	34	6.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	492	89.1
Private health insurance	350	63.4
Medicare	243	44.0
Medicaid	370	67.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	300	54.3
Federal military insurance	219	39.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	21	3.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	27	4.9
Other	3	0.5
Sliding fee scale	248	44.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	242	43.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	533	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	426	77.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	504	91.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	327	59.2
Screening for tobacco use	402	72.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	333	60.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	247	44.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	92	16.7
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	5	0.9
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	135	24.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	361	65.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	497	90.0
Testing for hepatitis B	127	23.0
Testing for hepatitis C	161	29.2
HIV testing	171	31.0
STD testing	155	28.1
TB screening	196	35.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	49	8.9
None of these testing services offered	41	7.4
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	30	5.4
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	29	5.3
None of these medical services offered	520	94.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	506	91.7
Aftercare/continuing care	449	81.3
Naloxone and overdose education	254	46.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	350	63.4
None of these transitional services offered	8	1.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	254	46.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	209	37.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	287	52.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	206	37.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	288	52.2
Recovery coach	62	11.2
None of these recovery support services offered	116	21.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	270	48.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	237	42.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	264	47.8
Substance abuse education	531	96.2
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	313	56.7
Individual counseling	533	96.6

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	489	88.6
Family counseling	396	71.7
Marital/couples counseling	271	49.1
Vocational training or educational support	62	11.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	124	22.5
Naltrexone (oral)	162	29.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	151	27.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	126	22.8
Nicotine replacement	151	27.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	149	27.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	281	50.9
Methadone ¹	75	13.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	202	36.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	168	30.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	14	2.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	55	10.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	24	4.3
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	26	4.7
Lofexidine	13	2.4
Clonidine	132	23.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	186	33.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	388	70.3
Social skills development	354	64.1
Child care for clients' children	33	6.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	173	31.3
Early intervention for HIV	72	13.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	210	38.0
Mental health services	359	65.0
Acupuncture	12	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	19	3.4
None of these ancillary services offered	45	8.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	119	21.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	90	16.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	202	36.6
None of these 'other' services offered	337	61.1

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	538	97.5
12-step facilitation	362	65.6
Brief intervention	418	75.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	506	91.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	291	52.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	293	53.1
Motivational interviewing	497	90.0
Trauma-related counseling	394	71.4
Anger management	415	75.2
Matrix model	266	48.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	60	10.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	207	37.5
Relapse prevention	506	91.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	164	29.7
Other treatment approaches	64	11.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	3	0.5

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	422	76.4
Adolescents	120	21.7
Young adults	175	31.7
Adult women	274	49.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	169	30.6
Adult men	249	45.1
Seniors or older adults	143	25.9
LGBT clients	141	25.5
Veterans	140	25.4
Active duty military	93	16.8
Members of military families	108	19.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	176	31.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	266	48.2
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	114	20.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	135	24.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	187	33.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	155	28.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	232	42.0
DUI/DWI clients	132	23.9
Other	21	3.8
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	130	23.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	225	40.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	136	24.6
Any language other than English	231	41.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	31	13.4
On-call interpreter only	161	69.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	39	16.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	64	91.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	9	12.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

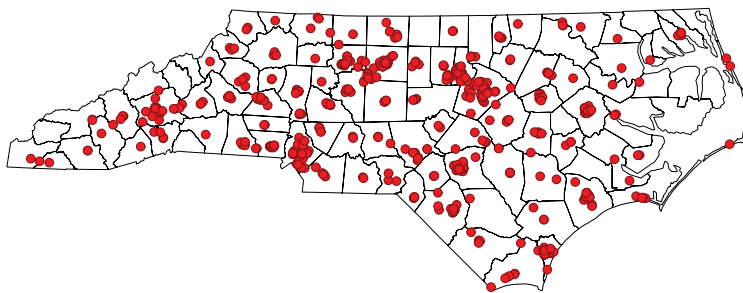
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	75	4.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	17,139	3.8
Methadone	14,360	3.5
Buprenorphine	2,753	7.7
Naltrexone	26	0.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	7,088	4.4
Buprenorphine	6,464	4.9
Naltrexone	624	2.3

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	163
Methadone	137
Buprenorphine	26
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In North Dakota, 85 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 3,754 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 96.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	23	27.1	797	21.2	28	15.6
Private for-profit	41	48.2	1,728	46.0	45	25.0
Local, county, or community government	2	2.4	—	—	—	—
State government	12	14.1	933	24.9	99	55.0
Federal government	1	1.2	144	3.8	—	—
Tribal government	6	7.1	152	4.0	8	4.4
Total	85	100.0	3,754	100.0	180	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	62	91.2	1,679	44.7	268
Clients with drug abuse only	48	70.6	1,477	39.3	249
Clients with alcohol abuse only	49	72.1	598	15.9	98
Total			3,754	100.0	614

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	21	2
Number of clients ²	307	19
Number of designated beds	374	37
Utilization rate ³	82.1	51.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	78	91.8	3,358	89.5	302	15	166	92.2
Regular	77	90.6	1,772	47.2	101	10		
Intensive	42	49.4	309	8.2	22	7		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	22	25.9	98	2.6	14	6		
Detoxification	6	7.1	3	0.1	—	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	12	14.1	1,176	31.3	204	52		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	32.9	321	8.6	25	8	14	7.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	18	21.2	173	4.6	22	6		
Long term (> 30 days)	23	27.1	144	3.8	3	8		
Detoxification	12	14.1	4	0.1	—	1		
Hospital inpatient	4	4.7	75	2.0	—	16	—	—
Treatment	4	4.7	17	0.5	—	9		
Detoxification	3	3.5	58	1.5	—	29		
Total	85		3,754	100.0	302	21	180	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	78	91.8
State substance abuse agency	74	87.1
State mental health department	41	48.2
State department of health	16	18.8
Hospital licensing authority	4	4.7
The Joint Commission	8	9.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	7	8.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	1	1.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	4.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	73	85.9
Private health insurance	58	68.2
Medicare	33	38.8
Medicaid	44	51.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	49	57.6
Federal military insurance	33	38.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	4.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	25	29.4
Other	3	3.5
Sliding fee scale	30	35.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	34	40.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	82	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	56	65.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	75	88.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	36	42.4
Screening for tobacco use	74	87.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	53	62.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	52	61.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	19	22.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.2
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	25	29.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	55	64.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	72	84.7
Testing for hepatitis B	6	7.1
Testing for hepatitis C	11	12.9
HIV testing	10	11.8
STD testing	9	10.6
TB screening	22	25.9
Testing for metabolic syndrome	6	7.1
None of these testing services offered	11	12.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	3	3.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	3	3.5
None of these medical services offered	82	96.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	78	91.8
Aftercare/continuing care	75	88.2
Naloxone and overdose education	33	38.8
Outcome follow-up after discharge	48	56.5
None of these transitional services offered	1	1.2
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	42	49.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	35	41.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	41	48.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	29.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	46	54.1
Recovery coach	15	17.6
None of these recovery support services offered	19	22.4
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	18	21.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	23	27.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	34	40.0
Substance abuse education	77	90.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	46	54.1
Individual counseling	76	89.4

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	71	83.5
Family counseling	60	70.6
Marital/couples counseling	43	50.6
Vocational training or educational support	7	8.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	5	5.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	20.0
Naltrexone (oral)	28	32.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	23	27.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	17.6
Nicotine replacement	25	29.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	22	25.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	29.4
Methadone ¹	3	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	16	18.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	16.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	4.7
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	8	9.4
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	7	8.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	7	8.2
Lofexidine	—	—
Clonidine	24	28.2
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	47	55.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	54	63.5
Social skills development	58	68.2
Child care for clients' children	4	4.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	30	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	3	3.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	38.8
Mental health services	56	65.9
Acupuncture	4	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.7
None of these ancillary services offered	12	14.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	9	10.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	10.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	24	28.2
None of these 'other' services offered	60	70.6

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	79	92.9
12-step facilitation	59	69.4
Brief intervention	65	76.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	73	85.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	33	38.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	42	49.4
Motivational interviewing	72	84.7
Trauma-related counseling	47	55.3
Anger management	44	51.8
Matrix model	28	32.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	12.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	18	21.2
Relapse prevention	77	90.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	34	40.0
Other treatment approaches	10	11.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	1.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	67	78.8
Adolescents	21	24.7
Young adults	21	24.7
Adult women	31	36.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	15.3
Adult men	28	32.9
Seniors or older adults	6	7.1
LGBT clients	7	8.2
Veterans	8	9.4
Active duty military	6	7.1
Members of military families	6	7.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	24	28.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	36	42.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	9	10.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	6	7.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	14.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	20	23.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	30.6
DUI/DWI clients	32	37.6
Other	4	4.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	18	21.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	38	44.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	14.1
Any language other than English	24	28.2

Non-English language provided by

Staff counselor only	2	8.3
On-call interpreter only	21	87.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	4.2

Languages provided by staff counselor¹

Spanish	2	66.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	33.3
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2

Clients in facilities with OTPs²

Any MAT ³	728	0.2
Methadone	535	0.1
Buprenorphine	193	0.5
Naltrexone	—	—

Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴

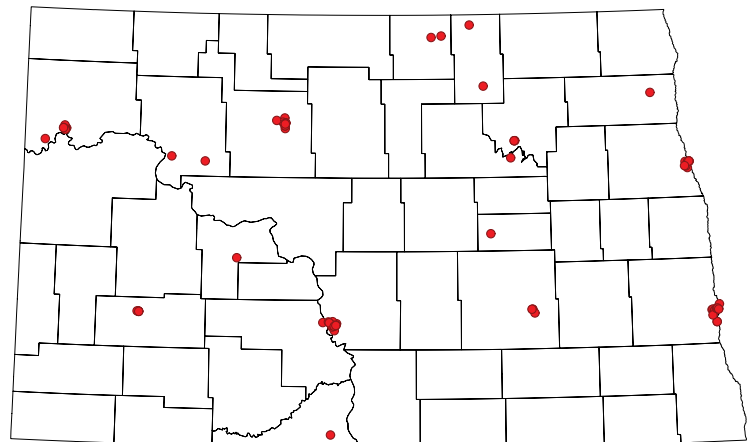
Any MAT ⁵	526	0.3
Buprenorphine	517	0.4
Naltrexone	9	*

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	96
Methadone	70
Buprenorphine	25
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Ohio, 554 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 66,296 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Ohio was 95.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	388	70.0	46,849	70.7	3,658	82.1
Private for-profit	132	23.8	16,475	24.9	793	17.8
Local, county, or community government	11	2.0	831	1.3	2	*
State government	5	0.9	394	0.6	—	—
Federal government	18	3.2	1,747	2.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	554	100.0	66,296	100.0	4,453	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	372	91.6	23,544	36.1	238
Clients with drug abuse only	382	94.1	31,982	49.0	334
Clients with alcohol abuse only	321	79.1	9,716	14.9	96
Total			65,241	100.0	667

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	88	21
Number of clients ²	3,061	491
Number of designated beds	2,813	967
Utilization rate ³	108.8	50.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	46

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	497	89.7	62,124	93.7	330	62	4,074	91.5
Regular	471	85.0	33,748	50.9	100	39		
Intensive	336	60.6	8,088	12.2	46	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	90	16.2	1,199	1.8	7	15		
Detoxification	89	16.1	766	1.2	35	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	251	45.3	18,323	27.6	278	28		
Residential (non-hospital)	109	19.7	3,653	5.5	13	15	379	8.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	76	13.7	1,949	2.9	10	14		
Long term (> 30 days)	79	14.3	1,565	2.4	22	13		
Detoxification	33	6.0	139	0.2	4	5		
Hospital inpatient	33	6.0	519	0.8	12	17	—	—
Treatment	24	4.3	313	0.5	4	15		
Detoxification	29	5.2	206	0.3	12	11		
Total	554		66,296	100.0	326	57	4,453	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	538	97.1
State substance abuse agency	490	88.4
State mental health department	385	69.5
State department of health	108	19.5
Hospital licensing authority	25	4.5
The Joint Commission	140	25.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	284	51.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	49	8.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	14	2.5
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	27	4.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	524	94.6
Private health insurance	438	79.1
Medicare	317	57.2
Medicaid	511	92.2
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	272	49.1
Federal military insurance	266	48.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	2.0
Other	1	0.2
Sliding fee scale	389	70.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	306	55.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	532	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	446	80.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	538	97.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	368	66.4
Screening for tobacco use	390	70.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	381	68.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	247	44.6
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	88	15.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	0.5
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	108	19.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	299	54.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	505	91.2
Testing for hepatitis B	182	32.9
Testing for hepatitis C	191	34.5
HIV testing	187	33.8
STD testing	145	26.2
TB screening	170	30.7
Testing for metabolic syndrome	53	9.6
None of these testing services offered	45	8.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	65	11.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	58	10.5
None of these medical services offered	484	87.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	542	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	478	86.3
Naloxone and overdose education	307	55.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	377	68.1
None of these transitional services offered	3	0.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	326	58.8
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	253	45.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	415	74.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	253	45.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	464	83.8
Recovery coach	107	19.3
None of these recovery support services offered	32	5.8
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	266	48.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	274	49.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	300	54.2
Substance abuse education	532	96.0
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	276	49.8
Individual counseling	546	98.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	529	95.5
Family counseling	456	82.3
Marital/couples counseling	318	57.4
Vocational training or educational support	102	18.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	106	19.1
Naltrexone (oral)	265	47.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	291	52.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	151	27.3
Nicotine replacement	172	31.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	142	25.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	292	52.7
Methadone ¹	33	6.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	257	46.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	198	35.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	26	4.7
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	98	17.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	31	5.6
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	36	6.5
Lofexidine	28	5.1
Clonidine	145	26.2
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	156	28.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	521	94.0
Social skills development	418	75.5
Child care for clients' children	54	9.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	204	36.8
Early intervention for HIV	81	14.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	312	56.3
Mental health services	428	77.3
Acupuncture	16	2.9
Residential beds for clients' children	16	2.9
None of these ancillary services offered	4	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	189	34.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	64	11.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	201	36.3
None of these 'other' services offered	278	50.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	550	99.3
12-step facilitation	391	70.6
Brief intervention	457	82.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	542	97.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	324	58.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	339	61.2
Motivational interviewing	520	93.9
Trauma-related counseling	470	84.8
Anger management	474	85.6
Matrix model	264	47.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	71	12.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	242	43.7
Relapse prevention	538	97.1
Telemedicine/telehealth	165	29.8
Other treatment approaches	40	7.2
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	436	78.7
Adolescents	137	24.7
Young adults	147	26.5
Adult women	255	46.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	127	22.9
Adult men	234	42.2
Seniors or older adults	79	14.3
LGBT clients	87	15.7
Veterans	93	16.8
Active duty military	42	7.6
Members of military families	58	10.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	222	40.1
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	274	49.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	84	15.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	61	11.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	121	21.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	123	22.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	211	38.1
DUI/DWI clients	48	8.7
Other	21	3.8
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	118	21.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	360	65.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	348	62.8
Any language other than English	357	64.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	2.5
On-call interpreter only	308	86.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	11.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	42	85.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	20.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	51	3.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	10,554	2.4
Methadone	5,824	1.4
Buprenorphine	4,210	11.8
Naltrexone	520	17.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	11,875	7.4
Buprenorphine	9,462	7.1
Naltrexone	2,413	8.8

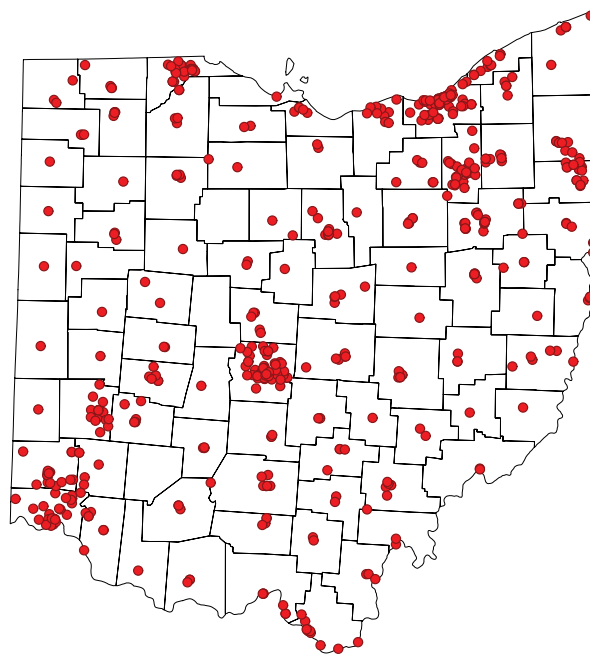
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	90
Methadone	50
Buprenorphine	36
Naltrexone	4

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Oklahoma, 208 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 23,332 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 95.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	110	52.9	14,320	61.4	1,180	83.2
Private for-profit	44	21.2	6,204	26.6	117	8.3
Local, county, or community government	2	1.0	38	0.2	13	0.9
State government	15	7.2	870	3.7	10	0.7
Federal government	6	2.9	989	4.2	—	—
Tribal government	31	14.9	911	3.9	98	6.9
Total	208	100.0	23,332	100.0	1,418	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	137	91.3	7,521	32.2	231
Clients with drug abuse only	133	88.7	12,245	52.5	386
Clients with alcohol abuse only	124	82.7	3,554	15.2	112
Total			23,320	100.0	729

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	36	2
Number of clients ²	1,039	41
Number of designated beds	1,018	59
Utilization rate ³	102.1	69.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	175	84.1	22,233	95.3	350	52	1,335	94.1
Regular	171	82.2	15,557	66.7	76	50		
Intensive	67	32.2	804	3.4	70	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	7	3.4	442	1.9	—	9		
Detoxification	23	11.1	116	0.5	10	18		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	42	20.2	5,314	22.8	215	27		
Residential (non-hospital)	42	20.2	1,048	4.5	—	24	83	5.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	21	10.1	187	0.8	—	11		
Long term (> 30 days)	36	17.3	842	3.6	—	20		
Detoxification	8	3.8	19	0.1	—	10		
Hospital inpatient	8	3.8	51	0.2	—	4	—	—
Treatment	4	1.9	5	*	—	5		
Detoxification	8	3.8	46	0.2	—	3		
Total	208		23,332	100.0	350	35	1,418	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	192	92.3
State substance abuse agency	157	75.5
State mental health department	139	66.8
State department of health	45	21.6
Hospital licensing authority	7	3.4
The Joint Commission	35	16.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	95	45.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	1.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	2.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.5
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	8	3.8

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	168	80.8
Private health insurance	119	57.2
Medicare	75	36.1
Medicaid	156	75.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	97	46.6
Federal military insurance	84	40.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	6.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	59	28.4
Other	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	111	53.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	137	65.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	204	98.1
Screening for mental health disorders	179	86.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	185	88.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	107	51.4
Screening for tobacco use	178	85.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	174	83.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	149	71.6
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	33	15.9
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	29	13.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	75	36.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	155	74.5
Testing for hepatitis B	35	16.8
Testing for hepatitis C	46	22.1
HIV testing	45	21.6
STD testing	38	18.3
TB screening	71	34.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	24	11.5
None of these testing services offered	38	18.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	16	7.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	16	7.7
None of these medical services offered	192	92.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	196	94.2
Aftercare/continuing care	185	88.9
Naloxone and overdose education	88	42.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	177	85.1
None of these transitional services offered	5	2.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	145	69.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	88	42.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	144	69.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	92	44.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	164	78.8
Recovery coach	60	28.8
None of these recovery support services offered	11	5.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	154	74.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	128	61.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	146	70.2
Substance abuse education	197	94.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	166	79.8
Individual counseling	202	97.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	196	94.2
Family counseling	181	87.0
Marital/couples counseling	146	70.2
Vocational training or educational support	43	20.7
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	10.6
Naltrexone (oral)	31	14.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	24	11.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	25	12.0
Nicotine replacement	60	28.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	43	20.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	89	42.8
Methadone ¹	18	8.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	50	24.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	12.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	6	2.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	5	2.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	10	4.8
Lofexidine	2	1.0
Clonidine	36	17.3
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	87	41.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	194	93.3
Social skills development	176	84.6
Child care for clients' children	7	3.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	102	49.0
Early intervention for HIV	51	24.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	101	48.6
Mental health services	158	76.0
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.4
None of these ancillary services offered	3	1.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	74	35.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	17.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	74	35.6
None of these 'other' services offered	103	49.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	205	98.6
12-step facilitation	115	55.3
Brief intervention	178	85.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	201	96.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	96	46.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	97	46.6
Motivational interviewing	195	93.8
Trauma-related counseling	190	91.3
Anger management	188	90.4
Matrix model	114	54.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	9.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	93	44.7
Relapse prevention	202	97.1
Telemedicine/telehealth	80	38.5
Other treatment approaches	22	10.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.5

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	159	76.4
Adolescents	67	32.2
Young adults	64	30.8
Adult women	114	54.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	58	27.9
Adult men	109	52.4
Seniors or older adults	55	26.4
LGBT clients	52	25.0
Veterans	57	27.4
Active duty military	35	16.8
Members of military families	42	20.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	104	50.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	111	53.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	50	24.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	47	22.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	65	31.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	70	33.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	106	51.0
DUI/DWI clients	40	19.2
Other	10	4.8
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	49	23.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	140	67.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	106	51.0
Any language other than English	115	55.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	10	8.7
On-call interpreter only	91	79.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	12.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	20	83.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	8.3
Other	4	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

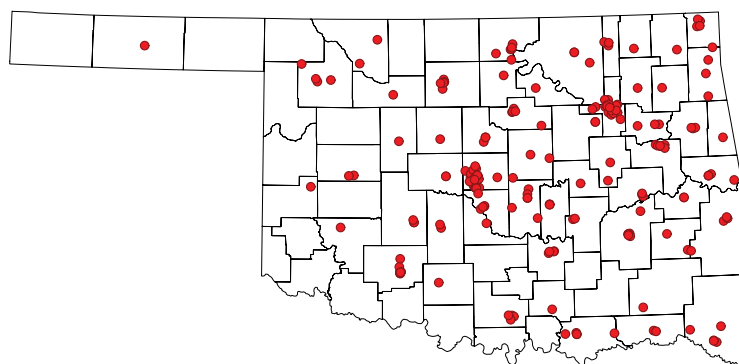
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	18	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	4,720	1.1
Methadone	4,241	1.0
Buprenorphine	440	1.2
Naltrexone	39	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	732	0.5
Buprenorphine	700	0.5
Naltrexone	32	0.1

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	119
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Oregon, 234 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 20,268 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Oregon was 89.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	125	53.4	10,807	53.3	493	46.5
Private for-profit	74	31.6	6,136	30.3	140	13.2
Local, county, or community government	22	9.4	2,210	10.9	198	18.7
State government	1	0.4	14	0.1	—	—
Federal government	4	1.7	579	2.9	215	20.3
Tribal government	8	3.4	522	2.6	14	1.3
Total	234	100.0	20,268	100.0	1,060	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	165	90.7	6,812	34.0	190
Clients with drug abuse only	162	89.0	9,698	48.5	277
Clients with alcohol abuse only	144	79.1	3,502	17.5	101
Total			20,011	100.0	568

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	29	4
Number of clients ²	629	36
Number of designated beds	726	58
Utilization rate ³	86.6	62.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	208	88.9	19,520	96.3	232	57	930	87.7
Regular	198	84.6	10,782	53.2	193	40		
Intensive	135	57.7	2,610	12.9	15	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	33	14.1	377	1.9	16	8		
Detoxification	22	9.4	9	*	—	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	74	31.6	5,742	28.3	232	26		
Residential (non-hospital)	34	14.5	705	3.5	—	20	130	12.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	24	10.3	251	1.2	—	11		
Long term (> 30 days)	25	10.7	397	2.0	—	15		
Detoxification	19	8.1	57	0.3	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	6	2.6	43	0.2	—	7	—	—
Treatment	3	1.3	6	*	—	—		
Detoxification	6	2.6	37	0.2	—	7		
Total	234		20,268	100.0	232	46	1,060	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	225	96.2
State substance abuse agency	215	91.9
State mental health department	121	51.7
State department of health	75	32.1
Hospital licensing authority	6	2.6
The Joint Commission	16	6.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	31	13.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	0.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	8	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	9	3.8

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	220	94.0
Private health insurance	205	87.6
Medicare	74	31.6
Medicaid	210	89.7
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	153	65.4
Federal military insurance	96	41.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	76	32.5
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	172	73.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	129	55.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	220	94.0
Screening for mental health disorders	178	76.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	225	96.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	113	48.3
Screening for tobacco use	214	91.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	168	71.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	137	58.5
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	34	14.5
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	73	31.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	114	48.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	232	99.1
Testing for hepatitis B	59	25.2
Testing for hepatitis C	65	27.8
HIV testing	66	28.2
STD testing	57	24.4
TB screening	74	31.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	19	8.1
None of these testing services offered	2	0.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	25	10.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	23	9.8
None of these medical services offered	208	88.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	229	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	209	89.3
Naloxone and overdose education	103	44.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	138	59.0
None of these transitional services offered	1	0.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	167	71.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	127	54.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	184	78.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	105	44.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	177	75.6
Recovery coach	55	23.5
None of these recovery support services offered	13	5.6
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	148	63.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	139	59.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	146	62.4
Substance abuse education	228	97.4
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	174	74.4
Individual counseling	227	97.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	221	94.4
Family counseling	197	84.2
Marital/couples counseling	138	59.0
Vocational training or educational support	36	15.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	4	1.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	35	15.0
Naltrexone (oral)	63	26.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	57	24.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	32	13.7
Nicotine replacement	76	32.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	63	26.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	94	40.2
Methadone ¹	19	8.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	77	32.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	23.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	9	3.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	19	8.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	15	6.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	16	6.8
Lofexidine	13	5.6
Clonidine	49	20.9
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	92	39.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	206	88.0
Social skills development	190	81.2
Child care for clients' children	25	10.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	103	44.0
Early intervention for HIV	52	22.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	135	57.7
Mental health services	153	65.4
Acupuncture	17	7.3
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.0
None of these ancillary services offered	14	6.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	81	34.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	24	10.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	74	31.6
None of these 'other' services offered	120	51.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	229	97.9
12-step facilitation	159	67.9
Brief intervention	188	80.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	219	93.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	181	77.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	138	59.0
Motivational interviewing	225	96.2
Trauma-related counseling	207	88.5
Anger management	180	76.9
Matrix model	126	53.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	29	12.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	101	43.2
Relapse prevention	226	96.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	62	26.5
Other treatment approaches	33	14.1
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	217	92.7
Adolescents	68	29.1
Young adults	84	35.9
Adult women	144	61.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	61	26.1
Adult men	133	56.8
Seniors or older adults	52	22.2
LGBT clients	57	24.4
Veterans	52	22.2
Active duty military	26	11.1
Members of military families	24	10.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	112	47.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	138	59.0
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	61	26.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	37	15.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	72	30.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	78	33.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	131	56.0
DUI/DWI clients	127	54.3
Other	24	10.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	17	7.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	136	58.1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	106	45.3
Any language other than English	151	64.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	35	23.2
On-call interpreter only	85	56.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	31	20.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	59	89.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	15.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	19	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	5,816	1.3
Methadone	5,146	1.3
Buprenorphine	665	1.9
Naltrexone	5	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,514	0.9
Buprenorphine	1,311	1.0
Naltrexone	203	0.7

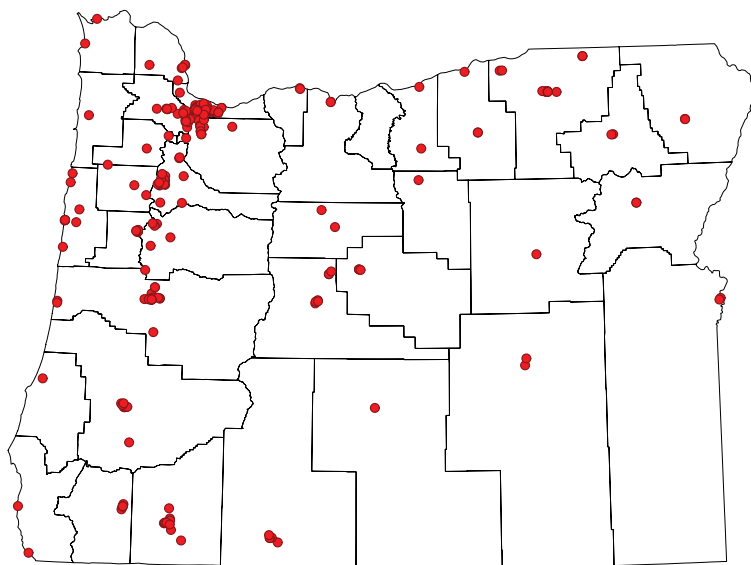
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	138
Methadone	122
Buprenorphine	16
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Pennsylvania, 600 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 66,969 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 95.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	329	54.8	30,399	45.4	1,818	72.9
Private for-profit	258	43.0	34,202	51.1	677	27.1
Local, county, or community government	2	0.3	520	0.8	—	—
State government	2	0.3	81	0.1	—	—
Federal government	9	1.5	1,767	2.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	600	100.0	66,969	100.0	2,495	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	419	87.5	18,930	29.4	174
Clients with drug abuse only	433	90.4	38,546	59.8	370
Clients with alcohol abuse only	377	78.7	6,977	10.8	65
Total			64,453	100.0	610

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	119	14
Number of clients ²	5,691	614
Number of designated beds	5,650	688
Utilization rate ³	100.7	89.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	47	49

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	461	76.8	60,407	90.2	330	73	1,666	66.8
Regular	433	72.2	23,330	34.8	59	44		
Intensive	316	52.7	6,893	10.3	35	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	105	17.5	1,660	2.5	21	10		
Detoxification	41	6.8	230	0.3	8	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	230	38.3	28,294	42.2	309	19		
Residential (non-hospital)	159	26.5	5,894	8.8	33	24	828	33.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	103	17.2	2,976	4.4	31	18		
Long term (> 30 days)	126	21.0	2,311	3.5	32	19		
Detoxification	56	9.3	607	0.9	4	8		
Hospital inpatient	27	4.5	668	1.0	15	11	1	*
Treatment	18	3.0	392	0.6	20	8		
Detoxification	25	4.2	276	0.4	14	8		
Total	600		66,969	100.0	273	52	2,495	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	584	97.3
State substance abuse agency	532	88.7
State mental health department	132	22.0
State department of health	388	64.7
Hospital licensing authority	28	4.7
The Joint Commission	126	21.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	185	30.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	10	1.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	16	2.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	16	2.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	543	90.5
Private health insurance	444	74.0
Medicare	168	28.0
Medicaid	503	83.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	297	49.5
Federal military insurance	130	21.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	9	1.5
Other	2	0.3
Sliding fee scale	271	45.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	201	33.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	577	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	411	68.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	559	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	256	42.7
Screening for tobacco use	458	76.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	384	64.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	268	44.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	56	9.3
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	7	1.2
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	138	23.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	385	64.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	550	91.7
Testing for hepatitis B	166	27.7
Testing for hepatitis C	218	36.3
HIV testing	188	31.3
STD testing	146	24.3
TB screening	275	45.8
Testing for metabolic syndrome	56	9.3
None of these testing services offered	38	6.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	25	4.2
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	31	5.2
None of these medical services offered	567	94.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	593	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	568	94.7
Naloxone and overdose education	450	75.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	541	90.2
None of these transitional services offered	3	0.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	368	61.3
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	328	54.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	397	66.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	240	40.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	469	78.2
Recovery coach	91	15.2
None of these recovery support services offered	54	9.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	339	56.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	334	55.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	338	56.3
Substance abuse education	590	98.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	330	55.0
Individual counseling	590	98.3

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	563	93.8
Family counseling	554	92.3
Marital/couples counseling	401	66.8
Vocational training or educational support	85	14.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	109	18.2
Naltrexone (oral)	254	42.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	279	46.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	120	20.0
Nicotine replacement	180	30.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	143	23.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	288	48.0
Methadone ¹	91	15.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	251	41.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	157	26.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	17	2.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	67	11.2
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	67	11.2
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	67	11.2
Lofexidine	8	1.3
Clonidine	105	17.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	167	27.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	412	68.7
Social skills development	415	69.2
Child care for clients' children	39	6.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	190	31.7
Early intervention for HIV	136	22.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	305	50.8
Mental health services	329	54.8
Acupuncture	23	3.8
Residential beds for clients' children	14	2.3
None of these ancillary services offered	35	5.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	177	29.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	54	9.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	181	30.2
None of these 'other' services offered	343	57.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	596	99.3
12-step facilitation	480	80.0
Brief intervention	504	84.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	590	98.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	381	63.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	336	56.0
Motivational interviewing	584	97.3
Trauma-related counseling	514	85.7
Anger management	484	80.7
Matrix model	182	30.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	65	10.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	285	47.5
Relapse prevention	595	99.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	92	15.3
Other treatment approaches	59	9.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	506	84.3
Adolescents	133	22.2
Young adults	176	29.3
Adult women	312	52.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	155	25.8
Adult men	290	48.3
Seniors or older adults	134	22.3
LGBT clients	133	22.2
Veterans	113	18.8
Active duty military	59	9.8
Members of military families	58	9.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	211	35.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	304	50.7
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	90	15.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	122	20.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	175	29.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	163	27.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	264	44.0
DUI/DWI clients	109	18.2
Other	26	4.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	94	15.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	319	53.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	159	26.5
Any language other than English	228	38.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	70	30.7
On-call interpreter only	120	52.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	38	16.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	101	93.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	26	24.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

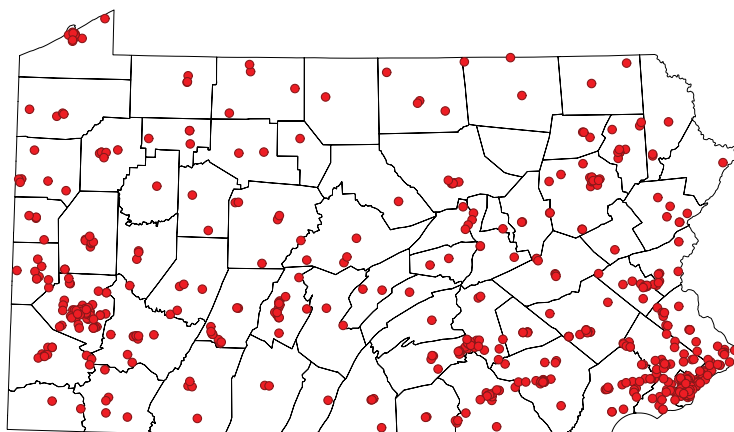
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	102	6.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	26,166	5.9
Methadone	23,351	5.7
Buprenorphine	2,581	7.3
Naltrexone	234	7.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	4,993	3.1
Buprenorphine	3,841	2.9
Naltrexone	1,152	4.2

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	204
Methadone	182
Buprenorphine	20
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Puerto Rico, 97 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 6,312 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 77.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	63	64.9	898	14.2	5	1.8
Private for-profit	19	19.6	454	7.2	180	66.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	14	14.4	4,762	75.4	86	31.7
Federal government	1	1.0	198	3.1	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	97	100.0	6,312	100.0	271	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	26	68.4	544	8.6	17
Clients with drug abuse only	31	81.6	5,525	87.5	206
Clients with alcohol abuse only	24	63.2	243	3.9	7
Total			6,312	100.0	230

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	15	4
Number of clients ²	309	63
Number of designated beds	475	91
Utilization rate ³	65.1	69.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	45	46.4	5,922	93.8	629	76	258	95.2
Regular	38	39.2	2,760	43.7	959	60		
Intensive	13	13.4	106	1.7	—	11		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	18	18.6	122	1.9	—	15		
Detoxification	13	13.4	145	2.3	2	18		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	24	24.7	2,789	44.2	371	44		
Residential (non-hospital)	49	50.5	312	4.9	—	16	13	4.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	11	11.3	41	0.6	—	8		
Long term (> 30 days)	49	50.5	257	4.1	—	13		
Detoxification	9	9.3	14	0.2	—	3		
Hospital inpatient	14	14.4	78	1.2	—	15	—	—
Treatment	13	13.4	50	0.8	—	12		
Detoxification	12	12.4	28	0.4	—	7		
Total	97		6,312	100.0	629	33	271	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	94	96.9
State substance abuse agency	89	91.8
State mental health department	83	85.6
State department of health	75	77.3
Hospital licensing authority	17	17.5
The Joint Commission	28	28.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	10	10.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	3.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	3	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	3.1
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	5.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	44	45.4
Private health insurance	31	32.0
Medicare	28	28.9
Medicaid	29	29.9
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	26	26.8
Federal military insurance	27	27.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	50	51.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	2.1
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	17	17.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	73	75.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	95	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	63	64.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	84	86.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	73	75.3
Screening for tobacco use	42	43.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	62	63.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	36	37.1
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	59	60.8
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	29	29.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	12	12.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	92.8
Testing for hepatitis B	35	36.1
Testing for hepatitis C	37	38.1
HIV testing	52	53.6
STD testing	35	36.1
TB screening	47	48.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	6	6.2
None of these testing services offered	4	4.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	20	20.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	20	20.6
None of these medical services offered	77	79.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	87	89.7
Aftercare/continuing care	66	68.0
Naloxone and overdose education	24	24.7
Outcome follow-up after discharge	73	75.3
None of these transitional services offered	3	3.1
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	53	54.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	39	40.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	60.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	44	45.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	74	76.3
Recovery coach	24	24.7
None of these recovery support services offered	8	8.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	64	66.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	44	45.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	68	70.1
Substance abuse education	93	95.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	46	47.4
Individual counseling	94	96.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	91	93.8
Family counseling	88	90.7
Marital/couples counseling	56	57.7
Vocational training or educational support	36	37.1
None of these education and counseling services offered	3	3.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	11.3
Naltrexone (oral)	12	12.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	3	3.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	14.4
Nicotine replacement	19	19.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	22	22.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	36	37.1
Methadone ¹	6	6.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	27	27.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	6.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	1	1.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	20	20.6
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	7	7.2
Lofexidine	2	2.1
Clonidine	18	18.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	33	34.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	81	83.5
Social skills development	76	78.4
Child care for clients' children	8	8.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	44	45.4
Early intervention for HIV	46	47.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	57.7
Mental health services	65	67.0
Acupuncture	9	9.3
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.1
None of these ancillary services offered	1	1.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	22	22.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	15.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	44	45.4
None of these 'other' services offered	48	49.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	94	96.9
12-step facilitation	33	34.0
Brief intervention	77	79.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	76	78.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	23	23.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	41	42.3
Motivational interviewing	70	72.2
Trauma-related counseling	47	48.5
Anger management	77	79.4
Matrix model	17	17.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	11.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	47	48.5
Relapse prevention	83	85.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	10	10.3
Other treatment approaches	10	10.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	2	2.1

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	70	72.2
Adolescents	14	14.4
Young adults	40	41.2
Adult women	37	38.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	20.6
Adult men	54	55.7
Seniors or older adults	41	42.3
LGBT clients	27	27.8
Veterans	28	28.9
Active duty military	12	12.4
Members of military families	19	19.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	30	30.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	46	47.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	18	18.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	37	38.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	23.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	28	28.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	32	33.0
DUI/DWI clients	5	5.2
Other	2	2.1
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	27	27.8

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	63	64.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	19.6
Any language other than English	86	88.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	53	61.6
On-call interpreter only	8	9.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	25	29.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	78	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	4,345	1.0
Methadone	4,345	1.1
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	334	0.2
Buprenorphine	334	0.3
Naltrexone	—	—

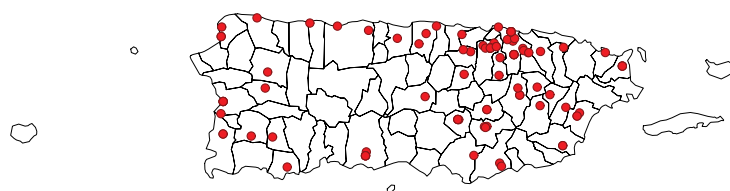
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	136
Methadone	136
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Rhode Island, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 8,609 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 98.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	37	62.7	5,325	61.9	24	100.0
Private for-profit	19	32.2	3,259	37.9	—	—
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	3.4	15	0.2	—	—
Tribal government	1	1.7	10	0.1	—	—
Total	59	100.0	8,609	100.0	24	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	30	71.4	2,003	23.3	233
Clients with drug abuse only	39	92.9	5,656	65.7	661
Clients with alcohol abuse only	27	64.3	950	11.0	110
Total			8,609	100.0	1,004

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	8	1
Number of clients ²	211	58
Number of designated beds	224	76
Utilization rate ³	94.2	76.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	76

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	50	84.7	8,286	96.2	284	111	24	100.0
Regular	50	84.7	3,680	42.7	7	44		
Intensive	27	45.8	322	3.7	2	30		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	5	8.5	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	16	27.1	8	0.1	3	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	30	50.8	4,276	49.7	240	106		
Residential (non-hospital)	12	20.3	265	3.1	50	16	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	9	15.3	163	1.9	26	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	11	18.6	76	0.9	36	12		
Detoxification	2	3.4	26	0.3	13	—		
Hospital inpatient	5	8.5	58	0.7	58	—	—	—
Treatment	4	6.8	48	0.6	48	—		
Detoxification	5	8.5	10	0.1	10	—		
Total	59		8,609	100.0	235	45	24	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	56	94.9
State substance abuse agency	49	83.1
State mental health department	40	67.8
State department of health	37	62.7
Hospital licensing authority	4	6.8
The Joint Commission	15	25.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	26	44.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	6.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	1.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	—	—

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	88.1
Private health insurance	54	91.5
Medicare	21	35.6
Medicaid	50	84.7
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	45	76.3
Federal military insurance	23	39.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	3.4
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	21	35.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	17	28.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	57	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	42	71.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	58	98.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	64.4
Screening for tobacco use	48	81.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	38	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	26	44.1
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	8	13.6
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	15	25.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	48	81.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	57	96.6
Testing for hepatitis B	24	40.7
Testing for hepatitis C	24	40.7
HIV testing	25	42.4
STD testing	16	27.1
TB screening	31	52.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	6	10.2
None of these testing services offered	1	1.7
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	14	23.7
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	15	25.4
None of these medical services offered	44	74.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	58	98.3
Aftercare/continuing care	54	91.5
Naloxone and overdose education	51	86.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	44	74.6
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	39	66.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	25	42.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	42	71.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	27	45.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	44	74.6
Recovery coach	27	45.8
None of these recovery support services offered	7	11.9
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	44	74.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	44	74.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	43	72.9
Substance abuse education	58	98.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	48	81.4
Individual counseling	58	98.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	52	88.1
Family counseling	44	74.6
Marital/couples counseling	33	55.9
Vocational training or educational support	11	18.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	25	42.4
Naltrexone (oral)	24	40.7
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	29	49.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	32.2
Nicotine replacement	31	52.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	19	32.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	37	62.7
Methadone ¹	21	35.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	34	57.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	39.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	5.1
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	14	23.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	11	18.6
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	11	18.6
Lofexidine	3	5.1
Clonidine	15	25.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	12	20.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	51	86.4
Social skills development	46	78.0
Child care for clients' children	3	5.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	23	39.0
Early intervention for HIV	24	40.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	62.7
Mental health services	47	79.7
Acupuncture	8	13.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.7
None of these ancillary services offered	1	1.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	25	42.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	13.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	16	27.1
None of these 'other' services offered	29	49.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	56	94.9
12-step facilitation	37	62.7
Brief intervention	54	91.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	55	93.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	37	62.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	33	55.9
Motivational interviewing	51	86.4
Trauma-related counseling	47	79.7
Anger management	45	76.3
Matrix model	15	25.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	13.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	14	23.7
Relapse prevention	57	96.6
Telemedicine/telehealth	11	18.6
Other treatment approaches	3	5.1
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	50	84.7
Adolescents	4	6.8
Young adults	12	20.3
Adult women	32	54.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	39.0
Adult men	27	45.8
Seniors or older adults	11	18.6
LGBT clients	8	13.6
Veterans	8	13.6
Active duty military	4	6.8
Members of military families	3	5.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	17	28.8
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	27	45.8
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	4	6.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	9	15.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	10	16.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	9	15.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	17	28.8
DUI/DWI clients	13	22.0
Other	6	10.2
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	9	15.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	33	55.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	33.9
Any language other than English	40	67.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	10	25.0
On-call interpreter only	20	50.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	25.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	19	95.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	30.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

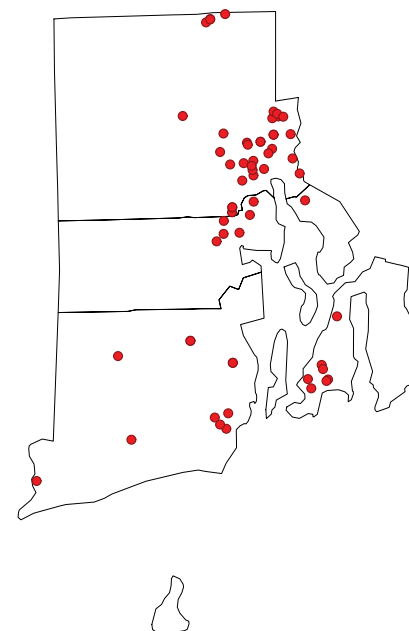
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	22	1.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	4,519	1.0
Methadone	4,222	1.0
Buprenorphine	281	0.8
Naltrexone	16	0.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	575	0.4
Buprenorphine	533	0.4
Naltrexone	42	0.2

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	427
Methadone	399
Buprenorphine	27
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In South Carolina, 121 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 20,539 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 96.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	44	36.4	7,082	34.5	973	50.0
Private for-profit	37	30.6	7,152	34.8	66	3.4
Local, county, or community government	21	17.4	3,990	19.4	417	21.4
State government	14	11.6	1,665	8.1	490	25.2
Federal government	5	4.1	650	3.2	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	121	100.0	20,539	100.0	1,946	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	87	79.8	7,351	37.2	160
Clients with drug abuse only	95	87.2	9,198	46.5	210
Clients with alcohol abuse only	84	77.1	3,237	16.4	71
Total			19,787	100.0	442

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	18	9
Number of clients ²	539	210
Number of designated beds	556	164
Utilization rate ³	96.9	128.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	99	81.8	19,754	96.2	311	72	1,880	96.6
Regular	85	70.2	10,464	50.9	440	60		
Intensive	51	42.1	2,242	10.9	58	17		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	10	8.3	24	0.1	—	10		
Detoxification	14	11.6	39	0.2	—	4		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	51	42.1	6,985	34.0	324	54		
Residential (non-hospital)	20	16.5	539	2.6	23	20	20	1.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	10	8.3	225	1.1	23	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	13	10.7	296	1.4	—	22		
Detoxification	2	1.7	18	0.1	—	9		
Hospital inpatient	13	10.7	246	1.2	—	16	46	2.4
Treatment	9	7.4	154	0.7	—	13		
Detoxification	12	9.9	92	0.4	—	7		
Total	121		20,539	100.0	311	52	1,946	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	113	93.4
State substance abuse agency	78	64.5
State mental health department	6	5.0
State department of health	87	71.9
Hospital licensing authority	10	8.3
The Joint Commission	22	18.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	73	60.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	5.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	3	2.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	4.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	108	89.3
Private health insurance	84	69.4
Medicare	24	19.8
Medicaid	83	68.6
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	53	43.8
Federal military insurance	38	31.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	9	7.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	3.3
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	47	38.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	70	57.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	115	95.0
Screening for mental health disorders	74	61.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	113	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	26.4
Screening for tobacco use	88	72.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	90	74.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	71	58.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	23	19.0
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	33	27.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	86	71.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	116	95.9
Testing for hepatitis B	34	28.1
Testing for hepatitis C	46	38.0
HIV testing	60	49.6
STD testing	32	26.4
TB screening	64	52.9
Testing for metabolic syndrome	10	8.3
None of these testing services offered	3	2.5
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	12	9.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	12	9.9
None of these medical services offered	106	87.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	115	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	105	86.8
Naloxone and overdose education	73	60.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	100	82.6
None of these transitional services offered	2	1.7
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	69	57.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	67	55.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	62	51.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	29.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	74	61.2
Recovery coach	23	19.0
None of these recovery support services offered	11	9.1
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	76	62.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	58	47.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	59	48.8
Substance abuse education	121	100.0
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	70	57.9
Individual counseling	118	97.5

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	108	89.3
Family counseling	96	79.3
Marital/couples counseling	73	60.3
Vocational training or educational support	15	12.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	11.6
Naltrexone (oral)	32	26.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	27	22.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	14.0
Nicotine replacement	27	22.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	19	15.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	23.1
Methadone ¹	20	16.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	42	34.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	36	29.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	3	2.5
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	9	7.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	9	7.4
Lofexidine	4	3.3
Clonidine	22	18.2
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	62	51.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	103	85.1
Social skills development	77	63.6
Child care for clients' children	6	5.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	45	37.2
Early intervention for HIV	47	38.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	36	29.8
Mental health services	53	43.8
Acupuncture	3	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.5
None of these ancillary services offered	12	9.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	60	49.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	11.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	37	30.6
None of these 'other' services offered	50	41.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	120	99.2
12-step facilitation	85	70.2
Brief intervention	93	76.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	110	90.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	41	33.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	50	41.3
Motivational interviewing	109	90.1
Trauma-related counseling	93	76.9
Anger management	89	73.6
Matrix model	58	47.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	5.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	56	46.3
Relapse prevention	117	96.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	26	21.5
Other treatment approaches	7	5.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	98	81.0
Adolescents	46	38.0
Young adults	37	30.6
Adult women	57	47.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	37	30.6
Adult men	52	43.0
Seniors or older adults	21	17.4
LGBT clients	15	12.4
Veterans	16	13.2
Active duty military	9	7.4
Members of military families	9	7.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	45	37.2
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	47	38.8
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	15	12.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	21	17.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	19.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	27	22.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	41	33.9
DUI/DWI clients	49	40.5
Other	5	4.1
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	23	19.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	72	59.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	58	47.9
Any language other than English	71	58.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	6	8.5
On-call interpreter only	51	71.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	19.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	20	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.0
Other	3	15.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

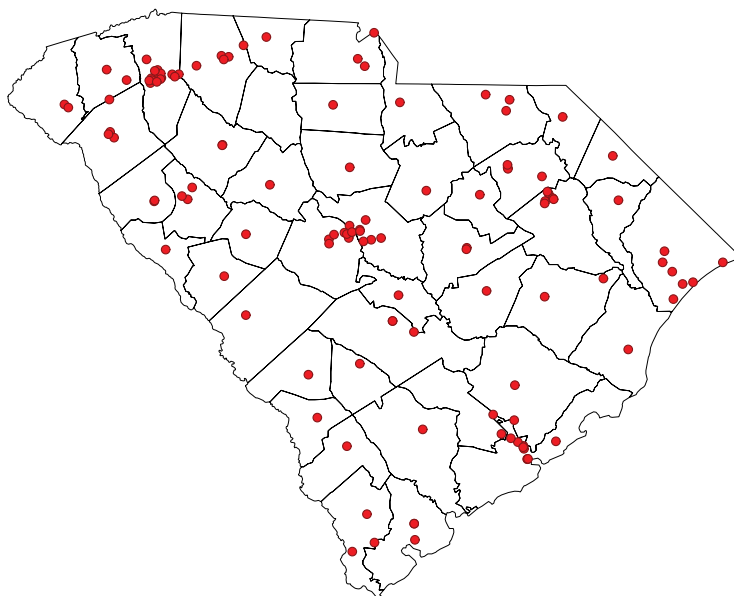
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	20	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	6,513	1.5
Methadone	5,667	1.4
Buprenorphine	846	2.4
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	775	0.5
Buprenorphine	654	0.5
Naltrexone	121	0.4

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	126
Methadone	110
Buprenorphine	16
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In South Dakota, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 2,864 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 92.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	55.9	1,628	56.8	148	79.6
Private for-profit	9	15.3	533	18.6	11	5.9
Local, county, or community government	1	1.7	177	6.2	—	—
State government	2	3.4	35	1.2	—	—
Federal government	7	11.9	86	3.0	4	2.2
Tribal government	7	11.9	405	14.1	23	12.4
Total	59	100.0	2,864	100.0	186	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	44	93.6	1,748	61.0	242
Clients with drug abuse only	37	78.7	547	19.1	77
Clients with alcohol abuse only	39	83.0	568	19.8	83
Total			2,864	100.0	401

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	13	5
Number of clients ²	299	148
Number of designated beds	358	180
Utilization rate ³	83.5	82.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	36

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	51	86.4	2,346	81.9	130	39	141	75.8
Regular	50	84.7	1,526	53.3	—	30		
Intensive	34	57.6	585	20.4	—	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	7	11.9	58	2.0	—	15		
Detoxification	2	3.4	—	—	—	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	8	13.6	177	6.2	130	23		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	27.1	370	12.9	—	20	23	12.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	9	15.3	51	1.8	—	11		
Long term (> 30 days)	11	18.6	278	9.7	—	20		
Detoxification	4	6.8	41	1.4	—	21		
Hospital inpatient	5	8.5	148	5.2	—	13	22	11.8
Treatment	5	8.5	136	4.7	—	13		
Detoxification	2	3.4	12	0.4	—	12		
Total	59		2,864	100.0	130	38	186	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	55	93.2
State substance abuse agency	44	74.6
State mental health department	11	18.6
State department of health	29	49.2
Hospital licensing authority	4	6.8
The Joint Commission	8	13.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	7	11.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	1.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	1.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	10	16.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	83.1
Private health insurance	41	69.5
Medicare	16	27.1
Medicaid	40	67.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	30	50.8
Federal military insurance	26	44.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	5.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	22	37.3
Other	1	1.7
Sliding fee scale	35	59.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	40	67.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	57	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	49	83.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	56	94.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	50.8
Screening for tobacco use	50	84.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	47	79.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	50	84.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	16	27.1
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	11	18.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	64.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	44	74.6
Testing for hepatitis B	10	16.9
Testing for hepatitis C	11	18.6
HIV testing	14	23.7
STD testing	14	23.7
TB screening	32	54.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	4	6.8
None of these testing services offered	10	16.9
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	10	16.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	11	18.6
None of these medical services offered	48	81.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	57	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	57	96.6
Naloxone and overdose education	9	15.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	42	71.2
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	33	55.9
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	35	59.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	55.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	30.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	38	64.4
Recovery coach	7	11.9
None of these recovery support services offered	5	8.5
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	55.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	23	39.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	29	49.2
Substance abuse education	57	96.6
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	33	55.9
Individual counseling	56	94.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	55	93.2
Family counseling	53	89.8
Marital/couples counseling	42	71.2
Vocational training or educational support	8	13.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	10.2
Naltrexone (oral)	13	22.0
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	9	15.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	10.2
Nicotine replacement	18	30.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	16	27.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	42.4
Methadone ¹	1	1.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	6	10.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	10.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	3.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	3	5.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	3	5.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	3	5.1
Lofexidine	—	—
Clonidine	8	13.6
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	29	49.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	46	78.0
Social skills development	44	74.6
Child care for clients' children	4	6.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	27	45.8
Early intervention for HIV	7	11.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	54.2
Mental health services	41	69.5
Acupuncture	2	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.4
None of these ancillary services offered	5	8.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	45.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	11.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	24	40.7
None of these 'other' services offered	19	32.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	57	96.6
12-step facilitation	50	84.7
Brief intervention	54	91.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	55	93.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	35	59.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	39	66.1
Motivational interviewing	55	93.2
Trauma-related counseling	49	83.1
Anger management	44	74.6
Matrix model	34	57.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	15.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	24	40.7
Relapse prevention	58	98.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	15	25.4
Other treatment approaches	7	11.9
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	88.1
Adolescents	24	40.7
Young adults	23	39.0
Adult women	24	40.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	25.4
Adult men	22	37.3
Seniors or older adults	10	16.9
LGBT clients	9	15.3
Veterans	13	22.0
Active duty military	9	15.3
Members of military families	8	13.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	31	52.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	32	54.2
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	8	13.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	9	15.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	13	22.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	14	23.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	23	39.0
DUI/DWI clients	29	49.2
Other	2	3.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	7	11.9

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	47	79.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	33.9
Any language other than English	30	50.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	10.0
On-call interpreter only	24	80.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	10.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	2	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	66.7
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	130	*
Methadone	130	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	77	*
Buprenorphine	12	*
Naltrexone	65	0.2

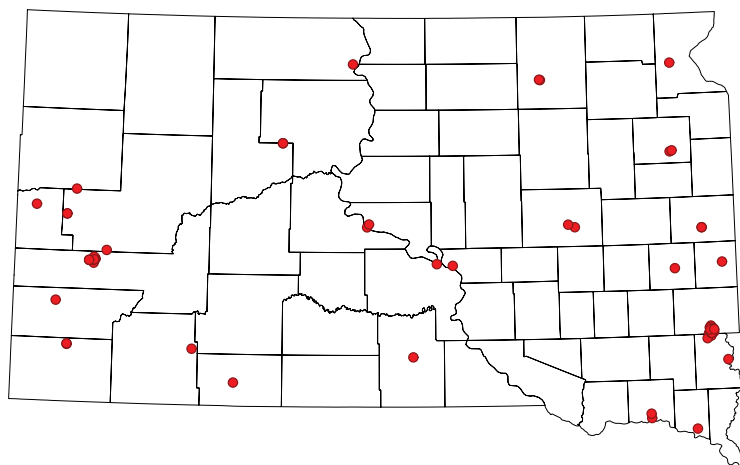
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	15
Methadone	15
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Tennessee, 313 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 28,899 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 98.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	195	62.3	13,420	46.4	999	82.3
Private for-profit	114	36.4	14,205	49.2	215	17.7
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	4	1.3	1,274	4.4	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	313	100.0	28,899	100.0	1,214	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	196	82.7	8,087	28.0	140
Clients with drug abuse only	197	83.1	17,857	61.8	328
Clients with alcohol abuse only	152	64.1	2,938	10.2	52
Total			28,883	100.0	520

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	55	4
Number of clients ²	1,484	25
Number of designated beds	1,803	40
Utilization rate ³	82.3	62.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	276	88.2	27,216	94.2	410	22	1,048	86.3
Regular	233	74.4	11,877	41.1	782	15		
Intensive	180	57.5	2,505	8.7	—	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	53	16.9	121	0.4	—	4		
Detoxification	30	9.6	409	1.4	9	15		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	90	28.8	12,304	42.6	405	24		
Residential (non-hospital)	85	27.2	1,568	5.4	83	20	166	13.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	56	17.9	815	2.8	67	23		
Long term (> 30 days)	76	24.3	584	2.0	—	11		
Detoxification	30	9.6	169	0.6	16	6		
Hospital inpatient	23	7.3	115	0.4	—	6	—	—
Treatment	20	6.4	33	0.1	—	3		
Detoxification	18	5.8	82	0.3	—	5		
Total	313		28,899	100.0	405	24	1,214	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	305	97.4
State substance abuse agency	237	75.7
State mental health department	243	77.6
State department of health	85	27.2
Hospital licensing authority	11	3.5
The Joint Commission	83	26.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	90	28.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	1.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	27	8.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	1.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	9	2.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	287	91.7
Private health insurance	233	74.4
Medicare	108	34.5
Medicaid	194	62.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	165	52.7
Federal military insurance	119	38.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	14	4.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	14	4.5
Other	2	0.6
Sliding fee scale	183	58.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	146	46.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	308	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	266	85.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	289	92.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	184	58.8
Screening for tobacco use	212	67.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	220	70.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	128	40.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	58	18.5
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.0
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	61	19.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	171	54.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	294	93.9
Testing for hepatitis B	69	22.0
Testing for hepatitis C	94	30.0
HIV testing	103	32.9
STD testing	81	25.9
TB screening	202	64.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	18	5.8
None of these testing services offered	16	5.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	35	11.2
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	26	8.3
None of these medical services offered	278	88.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	302	96.5
Aftercare/continuing care	291	93.0
Naloxone and overdose education	155	49.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	219	70.0
None of these transitional services offered	3	1.0
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	194	62.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	181	57.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	189	60.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	131	41.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	174	55.6
Recovery coach	93	29.7
None of these recovery support services offered	28	8.9
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	178	56.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	159	50.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	178	56.9
Substance abuse education	309	98.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	146	46.6
Individual counseling	306	97.8

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	298	95.2
Family counseling	272	86.9
Marital/couples counseling	195	62.3
Vocational training or educational support	51	16.3
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	48	15.3
Naltrexone (oral)	101	32.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	109	34.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	52	16.6
Nicotine replacement	88	28.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	69	22.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	174	55.6
Methadone ¹	12	3.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	90	28.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	59	18.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.0
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	24	7.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	12	3.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	18	5.8
Lofexidine	3	1.0
Clonidine	62	19.8
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	88	28.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	259	82.7
Social skills development	225	71.9
Child care for clients' children	12	3.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	123	39.3
Early intervention for HIV	61	19.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	132	42.2
Mental health services	235	75.1
Acupuncture	14	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.6
None of these ancillary services offered	24	7.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	40	12.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	29	9.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	87	27.8
None of these 'other' services offered	219	70.0

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	311	99.4
12-step facilitation	230	73.5
Brief intervention	255	81.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	291	93.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	179	57.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	147	47.0
Motivational interviewing	283	90.4
Trauma-related counseling	276	88.2
Anger management	256	81.8
Matrix model	155	49.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	21	6.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	124	39.6
Relapse prevention	297	94.9
Telemedicine/telehealth	97	31.0
Other treatment approaches	23	7.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	235	75.1
Adolescents	63	20.1
Young adults	72	23.0
Adult women	111	35.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	78	24.9
Adult men	109	34.8
Seniors or older adults	64	20.4
LGBT clients	53	16.9
Veterans	58	18.5
Active duty military	36	11.5
Members of military families	41	13.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	74	23.6
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	168	53.7
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	54	17.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	46	14.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	60	19.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	58	18.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	89	28.4
DUI/DWI clients	46	14.7
Other	5	1.6
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	78	24.9

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	199	63.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	155	49.5
Any language other than English	195	62.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	13	6.7
On-call interpreter only	166	85.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	8.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	26	89.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	7	24.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

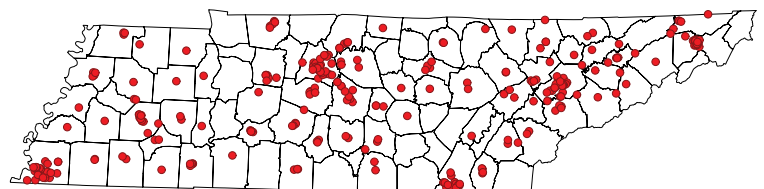
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	6,089	1.4
Methadone	5,566	1.4
Buprenorphine	523	1.5
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	7,476	4.7
Buprenorphine	7,035	5.3
Naltrexone	441	1.6

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	89
Methadone	82
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	—

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Texas, 512 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 35,995 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Texas was 94.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	196	38.3	11,137	30.9	783	69.5
Private for-profit	257	50.2	19,331	53.7	192	17.1
Local, county, or community government	27	5.3	894	2.5	132	11.7
State government	9	1.8	1,278	3.6	19	1.7
Federal government	22	4.3	3,343	9.3	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.2	12	*	—	—
Total	512	100.0	35,995	100.0	1,126	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	308	80.4	12,159	34.5	54
Clients with drug abuse only	338	88.3	18,694	53.1	84
Clients with alcohol abuse only	274	71.5	4,368	12.4	20
Total			35,221	100.0	158

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	94	19
Number of clients ²	3,861	482
Number of designated beds	4,876	603
Utilization rate ³	79.2	79.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	52	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	429	83.8	31,281	86.9	148	30	824	73.2
Regular	342	66.8	11,865	33.0	112	25		
Intensive	269	52.5	4,402	12.2	5	15		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	95	18.6	577	1.6	—	10		
Detoxification	68	13.3	81	0.2	5	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	155	30.3	14,356	39.9	145	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	125	24.4	4,033	11.2	40	28	269	23.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	100	19.5	1,857	5.2	40	16		
Long term (> 30 days)	101	19.7	1,875	5.2	—	19		
Detoxification	60	11.7	301	0.8	—	7		
Hospital inpatient	53	10.4	681	1.9	6	17	33	2.9
Treatment	47	9.2	486	1.4	—	14		
Detoxification	50	9.8	195	0.5	6	4		
Total	512		35,995	100.0	148	35	1,126	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	491	95.9
State substance abuse agency	382	74.6
State mental health department	121	23.6
State department of health	353	68.9
Hospital licensing authority	26	5.1
The Joint Commission	173	33.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	118	23.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	16	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	0.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	20	3.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	465	90.8
Private health insurance	325	63.5
Medicare	103	20.1
Medicaid	286	55.9
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	188	36.7
Federal military insurance	146	28.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	1.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	39	7.6
Other	5	1.0
Sliding fee scale	249	48.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	219	42.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	506	98.8
Screening for mental health disorders	344	67.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	485	94.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	207	40.4
Screening for tobacco use	397	77.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	321	62.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	272	53.1
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	100	19.5
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.2
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	104	20.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	306	59.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	475	92.8
Testing for hepatitis B	173	33.8
Testing for hepatitis C	206	40.2
HIV testing	242	47.3
STD testing	193	37.7
TB screening	236	46.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	45	8.8
None of these testing services offered	26	5.1
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	45	8.8
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	55	10.7
None of these medical services offered	456	89.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	500	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	443	86.5
Naloxone and overdose education	261	51.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	440	85.9
None of these transitional services offered	2	0.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	345	67.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	278	54.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	288	56.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	230	44.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	263	51.4
Recovery coach	163	31.8
None of these recovery support services offered	63	12.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	381	74.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	355	69.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	340	66.4
Substance abuse education	504	98.4
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	379	74.0
Individual counseling	504	98.4

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	469	91.6
Family counseling	427	83.4
Marital/couples counseling	276	53.9
Vocational training or educational support	66	12.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	2	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	93	18.2
Naltrexone (oral)	142	27.7
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	112	21.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	113	22.1
Nicotine replacement	172	33.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	114	22.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	202	39.5
Methadone ¹	87	17.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	173	33.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	108	21.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	10	2.0
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	26	5.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	51	10.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	45	8.8
Lofexidine	18	3.5
Clonidine	113	22.1
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	191	37.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	447	87.3
Social skills development	399	77.9
Child care for clients' children	20	3.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	142	27.7
Early intervention for HIV	162	31.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	199	38.9
Mental health services	298	58.2
Acupuncture	36	7.0
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.0
None of these ancillary services offered	14	2.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	49	9.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	44	8.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	113	22.1
None of these 'other' services offered	391	76.4

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	508	99.2
12-step facilitation	399	77.9
Brief intervention	432	84.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	494	96.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	264	51.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	299	58.4
Motivational interviewing	486	94.9
Trauma-related counseling	395	77.1
Anger management	415	81.1
Matrix model	248	48.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	47	9.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	294	57.4
Relapse prevention	504	98.4
Telemedicine/telehealth	151	29.5
Other treatment approaches	68	13.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.2

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	404	78.9
Adolescents	125	24.4
Young adults	151	29.5
Adult women	250	48.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	127	24.8
Adult men	239	46.7
Seniors or older adults	119	23.2
LGBT clients	108	21.1
Veterans	122	23.8
Active duty military	68	13.3
Members of military families	79	15.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	151	29.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	252	49.2
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	90	17.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	112	21.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	137	26.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	130	25.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	178	34.8
DUI/DWI clients	61	11.9
Other	20	3.9
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	108	21.1

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	258	50.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	168	32.8
Any language other than English	308	60.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	121	39.3
On-call interpreter only	80	26.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	107	34.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	227	99.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	11	4.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	87	5.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	14,253	3.2
Methadone	13,326	3.3
Buprenorphine	884	2.5
Naltrexone	43	1.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,132	0.7
Buprenorphine	880	0.7
Naltrexone	252	0.9

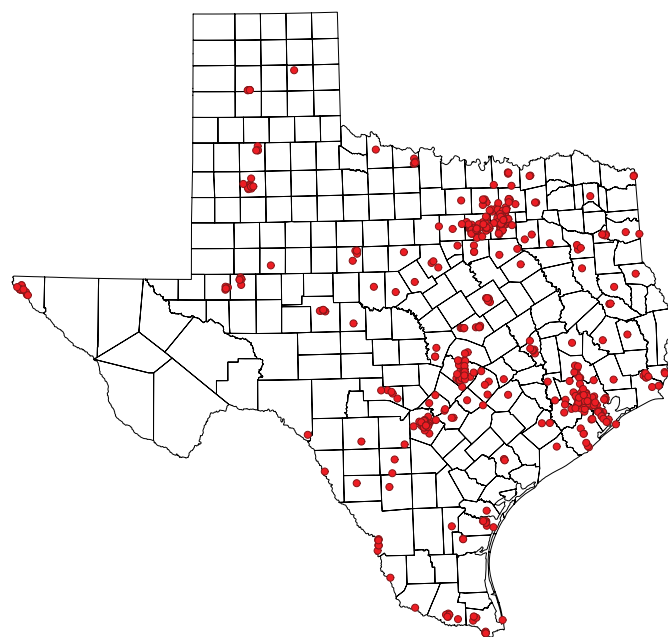
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	49
Methadone	46
Buprenorphine	3
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Utah, 310 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 29,186 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Utah was 97.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	75	24.2	17,441	59.8	281	26.6
Private for-profit	201	64.8	8,417	28.8	656	62.0
Local, county, or community government	28	9.0	2,140	7.3	110	10.4
State government	2	0.6	313	1.1	3	0.3
Federal government	2	0.6	756	2.6	—	—
Tribal government	2	0.6	119	0.4	8	0.8
Total	310	100.0	29,186	100.0	1,058	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	227	89.7	5,893	36.0	235
Clients with drug abuse only	206	81.4	7,974	48.8	333
Clients with alcohol abuse only	181	71.5	2,484	15.2	104
Total			16,352	100.0	672

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	72	6
Number of clients ²	1,671	242
Number of designated beds	1,895	198
Utilization rate ³	88.2	122.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	241	77.7	26,918	92.2	163	25	560	52.9
Regular	229	73.9	11,249	38.5	56	15		
Intensive	168	54.2	2,740	9.4	22	9		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	82	26.5	692	2.4	—	4		
Detoxification	51	16.5	3,943	13.5	2	4		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	101	32.6	8,294	28.4	198	11		
Residential (non-hospital)	106	34.2	2,020	6.9	—	15	492	46.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	79	25.5	533	1.8	—	11		
Long term (> 30 days)	88	28.4	1,283	4.4	—	13		
Detoxification	48	15.5	204	0.7	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	11	3.5	248	0.8	—	10	6	0.6
Treatment	10	3.2	147	0.5	—	20		
Detoxification	10	3.2	101	0.3	—	6		
Total	310		29,186	100.0	163	24	1,058	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	288	92.9
State substance abuse agency	229	73.9
State mental health department	188	60.6
State department of health	172	55.5
Hospital licensing authority	7	2.3
The Joint Commission	95	30.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	27	8.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	1.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	0.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	20	6.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	295	95.2
Private health insurance	265	85.5
Medicare	94	30.3
Medicaid	164	52.9
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	117	37.7
Federal military insurance	172	55.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	1.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	55	17.7
Other	9	2.9
Sliding fee scale	151	48.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	94	30.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	291	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	270	87.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	282	91.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	222	71.6
Screening for tobacco use	216	69.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	204	65.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	126	40.6
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	60	19.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	8	2.6
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	76	24.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	186	60.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	267	86.1
Testing for hepatitis B	62	20.0
Testing for hepatitis C	68	21.9
HIV testing	56	18.1
STD testing	62	20.0
TB screening	137	44.2
Testing for metabolic syndrome	36	11.6
None of these testing services offered	38	12.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	25	8.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	24	7.7
None of these medical services offered	285	91.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	291	93.9
Aftercare/continuing care	270	87.1
Naloxone and overdose education	188	60.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	212	68.4
None of these transitional services offered	8	2.6
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	208	67.1
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	171	55.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	168	54.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	159	51.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	171	55.2
Recovery coach	82	26.5
None of these recovery support services offered	50	16.1
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	98	31.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	102	32.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	143	46.1
Substance abuse education	293	94.5
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	195	62.9
Individual counseling	295	95.2

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	287	92.6
Family counseling	282	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	244	78.7
Vocational training or educational support	67	21.6
None of these education and counseling services offered	6	1.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	110	35.5
Naltrexone (oral)	147	47.4
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	157	50.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	88	28.4
Nicotine replacement	135	43.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	127	41.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	178	57.4
Methadone ¹	16	5.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	149	48.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	122	39.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	27	8.7
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	52	16.8
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	32	10.3
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	32	10.3
Lofexidine	42	13.5
Clonidine	113	36.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	94	30.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	250	80.6
Social skills development	259	83.5
Child care for clients' children	16	5.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	123	39.7
Early intervention for HIV	41	13.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	127	41.0
Mental health services	269	86.8
Acupuncture	5	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.5
None of these ancillary services offered	5	1.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	88	28.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	100	32.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	204	65.8
None of these 'other' services offered	103	33.2

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	296	95.5
12-step facilitation	205	66.1
Brief intervention	236	76.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	291	93.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	247	79.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	217	70.0
Motivational interviewing	285	91.9
Trauma-related counseling	283	91.3
Anger management	268	86.5
Matrix model	132	42.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	55	17.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	184	59.4
Relapse prevention	290	93.5
Telemedicine/telehealth	92	29.7
Other treatment approaches	79	25.5
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	7	2.3

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	269	86.8
Adolescents	84	27.1
Young adults	121	39.0
Adult women	163	52.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	73	23.5
Adult men	164	52.9
Seniors or older adults	92	29.7
LGBT clients	100	32.3
Veterans	85	27.4
Active duty military	61	19.7
Members of military families	79	25.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	138	44.5
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	206	66.5
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	77	24.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	69	22.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	153	49.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	139	44.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	203	65.5
DUI/DWI clients	101	32.6
Other	27	8.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	41	13.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	105	33.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	86	27.7
Any language other than English	130	41.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	39	30.0
On-call interpreter only	35	26.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	56	43.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	93	97.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1
Other	15	15.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

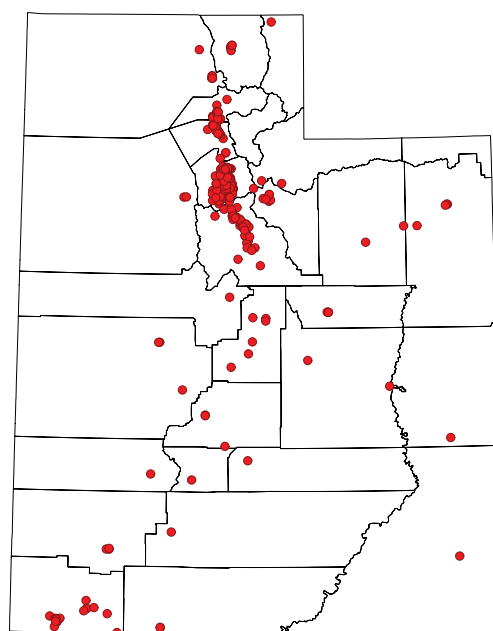
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	2,959	0.7
Methadone	2,719	0.7
Buprenorphine	231	0.6
Naltrexone	9	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	9,918	6.2
Buprenorphine	5,494	4.1
Naltrexone	4,424	16.1

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	92
Methadone	85
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Vermont, 48 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 6,055 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Vermont was 96.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	37	77.1	3,485	57.6	71	100.0
Private for-profit	10	20.8	2,293	37.9	—	—
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	2.1	277	4.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	48	100.0	6,055	100.0	71	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	32	88.9	1,204	19.9	230
Clients with drug abuse only	33	91.7	4,137	68.3	805
Clients with alcohol abuse only	25	69.4	714	11.8	138
Total			6,055	100.0	1,173

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	4	—
Number of clients ²	63	—
Number of designated beds	70	—
Utilization rate ³	90.0	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	42	87.5	5,989	98.9	417	70	71	100.0
Regular	37	77.1	1,798	29.7	3	60		
Intensive	15	31.3	128	2.1	—	10		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	3	6.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	3	6.3	23	0.4	—	23		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	24	50.0	4,040	66.7	417	24		
Residential (non-hospital)	7	14.6	63	1.0	—	16	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	5	10.4	20	0.3	—	10		
Long term (> 30 days)	4	8.3	37	0.6	—	19		
Detoxification	4	8.3	6	0.1	—	3		
Hospital inpatient	3	6.3	3	*	—	3	—	—
Treatment	3	6.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	3	6.3	3	*	—	3		
Total	48		6,055	100.0	417	65	71	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	44	91.7
State substance abuse agency	40	83.3
State mental health department	23	47.9
State department of health	35	72.9
Hospital licensing authority	6	12.5
The Joint Commission	12	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	10	20.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	4	8.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	2.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	45	93.8
Private health insurance	44	91.7
Medicare	25	52.1
Medicaid	45	93.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	43	89.6
Federal military insurance	27	56.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	2.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	6.3
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	41	85.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	27	56.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	47	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	42	87.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	46	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	66.7
Screening for tobacco use	46	95.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	37	77.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	72.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	6	12.5
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	3	6.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	32	66.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	45	93.8
Testing for hepatitis B	16	33.3
Testing for hepatitis C	17	35.4
HIV testing	16	33.3
STD testing	14	29.2
TB screening	18	37.5
Testing for metabolic syndrome	4	8.3
None of these testing services offered	3	6.3
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	3	6.3
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	3	6.3
None of these medical services offered	45	93.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	45	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	44	91.7
Naloxone and overdose education	35	72.9
Outcome follow-up after discharge	31	64.6
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	32	66.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	16	33.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	38	79.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	28	58.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	44	91.7
Recovery coach	9	18.8
None of these recovery support services offered	3	6.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	37	77.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	35	72.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	32	66.7
Substance abuse education	47	97.9
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	38	79.2
Individual counseling	45	93.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	44	91.7
Family counseling	41	85.4
Marital/couples counseling	35	72.9
Vocational training or educational support	14	29.2
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	30	62.5
Naltrexone (oral)	30	62.5
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	23	47.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	25	52.1
Nicotine replacement	31	64.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	23	47.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	60.4
Methadone ¹	9	18.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	29	60.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	58.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	2.1
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	3	6.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	1	2.1
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	1	2.1
Lofexidine	—	—
Clonidine	17	35.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	8	16.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	43	89.6
Social skills development	40	83.3
Child care for clients' children	6	12.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	19	39.6
Early intervention for HIV	14	29.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	54.2
Mental health services	37	77.1
Acupuncture	3	6.3
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.1
None of these ancillary services offered	1	2.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	37.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	29.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	27	56.3
None of these 'other' services offered	20	41.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	47	97.9
12-step facilitation	29	60.4
Brief intervention	42	87.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	44	91.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	28	58.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	24	50.0
Motivational interviewing	46	95.8
Trauma-related counseling	42	87.5
Anger management	41	85.4
Matrix model	19	39.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	10.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	10	20.8
Relapse prevention	46	95.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	12	25.0
Other treatment approaches	9	18.8
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	44	91.7
Adolescents	13	27.1
Young adults	19	39.6
Adult women	24	50.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	41.7
Adult men	25	52.1
Seniors or older adults	11	22.9
LGBT clients	7	14.6
Veterans	5	10.4
Active duty military	5	10.4
Members of military families	3	6.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	20	41.7
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	25	52.1
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	8	16.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	4	8.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	16.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	10	20.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	43.8
DUI/DWI clients	11	22.9
Other	3	6.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	4	8.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	38	79.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	30	62.5
Any language other than English	29	60.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	24	82.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	17.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	4	80.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	40.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	3,490	0.8
Methadone	2,457	0.6
Buprenorphine	1,029	2.9
Naltrexone	4	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	716	0.4
Buprenorphine	676	0.5
Naltrexone	40	0.1

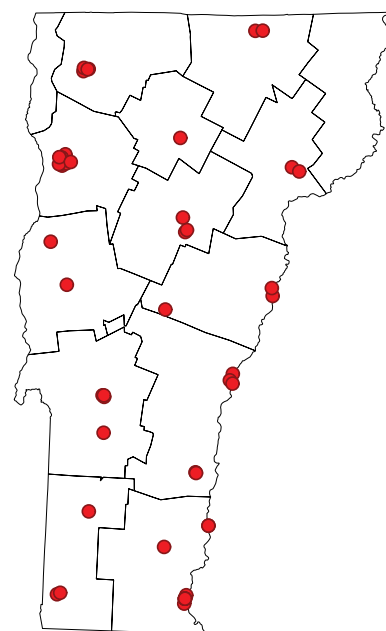
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	559
Methadone	394
Buprenorphine	165
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Virginia, 254 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 25,609 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Virginia was 91.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	54	21.3	3,101	12.1	87	15.7
Private for-profit	96	37.8	12,372	48.3	178	32.1
Local, county, or community government	85	33.5	8,723	34.1	261	47.1
State government	8	3.1	506	2.0	28	5.1
Federal government	11	4.3	907	3.5	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	254	100.0	25,609	100.0	554	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	152	85.4	7,545	30.5	109
Clients with drug abuse only	156	87.6	14,227	57.5	211
Clients with alcohol abuse only	132	74.2	2,982	12.0	43
Total			24,754	100.0	363

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	27	7
Number of clients ²	865	170
Number of designated beds	1,048	145
Utilization rate ³	82.5	117.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	222	87.4	24,388	95.2	300	63	543	98.0
Regular	193	76.0	10,161	39.7	75	40		
Intensive	90	35.4	2,435	9.5	20	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	22	8.7	219	0.9	46	10		
Detoxification	34	13.4	319	1.2	3	10		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	109	42.9	11,254	43.9	266	27		
Residential (non-hospital)	39	15.4	1,048	4.1	31	12	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	10.6	386	1.5	22	10		
Long term (> 30 days)	27	10.6	564	2.2	—	20		
Detoxification	15	5.9	98	0.4	11	9		
Hospital inpatient	9	3.5	173	0.7	25	16	11	2.0
Treatment	9	3.5	108	0.4	—	17		
Detoxification	9	3.5	65	0.3	25	3		
Total	254		25,609	100.0	300	49	554	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	219	86.2
State substance abuse agency	188	74.0
State mental health department	170	66.9
State department of health	57	22.4
Hospital licensing authority	15	5.9
The Joint Commission	40	15.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	59	23.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	2.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	2.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	8	3.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	237	93.3
Private health insurance	196	77.2
Medicare	121	47.6
Medicaid	189	74.4
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	104	40.9
Federal military insurance	135	53.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	2.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	9	3.5
Other	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	136	53.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	93	36.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	242	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	189	74.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	238	93.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	155	61.0
Screening for tobacco use	163	64.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	160	63.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	138	54.3
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	38	15.0
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	1.6
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	68	26.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	204	80.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	236	92.9
Testing for hepatitis B	77	30.3
Testing for hepatitis C	88	34.6
HIV testing	72	28.3
STD testing	49	19.3
TB screening	112	44.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	28	11.0
None of these testing services offered	12	4.7
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	15	5.9
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	15	5.9
None of these medical services offered	238	93.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	241	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	205	80.7
Naloxone and overdose education	140	55.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	148	58.3
None of these transitional services offered	4	1.6
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	146	57.5
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	115	45.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	155	61.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	88	34.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	163	64.2
Recovery coach	56	22.0
None of these recovery support services offered	28	11.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	117	46.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	109	42.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	132	52.0
Substance abuse education	242	95.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	128	50.4
Individual counseling	239	94.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	240	94.5
Family counseling	208	81.9
Marital/couples counseling	139	54.7
Vocational training or educational support	20	7.9
None of these education and counseling services offered	4	1.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	65	25.6
Naltrexone (oral)	96	37.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	91	35.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	72	28.3
Nicotine replacement	67	26.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	59	23.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	150	59.1
Methadone ¹	35	13.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	119	46.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	72	28.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	22	8.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	9	3.5
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	9	3.5
Lofexidine	4	1.6
Clonidine	52	20.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	60	23.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	209	82.3
Social skills development	175	68.9
Child care for clients' children	20	7.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	94	37.0
Early intervention for HIV	39	15.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	111	43.7
Mental health services	190	74.8
Acupuncture	39	15.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.2
None of these ancillary services offered	13	5.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	39	15.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	41	16.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	75	29.5
None of these 'other' services offered	173	68.1

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	250	98.4
12-step facilitation	168	66.1
Brief intervention	211	83.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	240	94.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	142	55.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	140	55.1
Motivational interviewing	243	95.7
Trauma-related counseling	211	83.1
Anger management	206	81.1
Matrix model	113	44.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	7.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	96	37.8
Relapse prevention	242	95.3
Telemedicine/telehealth	87	34.3
Other treatment approaches	38	15.0
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.4

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	198	78.0
Adolescents	68	26.8
Young adults	72	28.3
Adult women	128	50.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	84	33.1
Adult men	120	47.2
Seniors or older adults	40	15.7
LGBT clients	43	16.9
Veterans	52	20.5
Active duty military	38	15.0
Members of military families	37	14.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	79	31.1
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	142	55.9
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	43	16.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	38	15.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	58	22.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	49	19.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	103	40.6
DUI/DWI clients	41	16.1
Other	11	4.3
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	56	22.0

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	131	51.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	108	42.5
Any language other than English	127	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	19	15.0
On-call interpreter only	86	67.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	17.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	39	95.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	24.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	36	2.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	8,855	2.0
Methadone	8,046	2.0
Buprenorphine	777	2.2
Naltrexone	32	1.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	2,951	1.8
Buprenorphine	2,690	2.0
Naltrexone	261	1.0

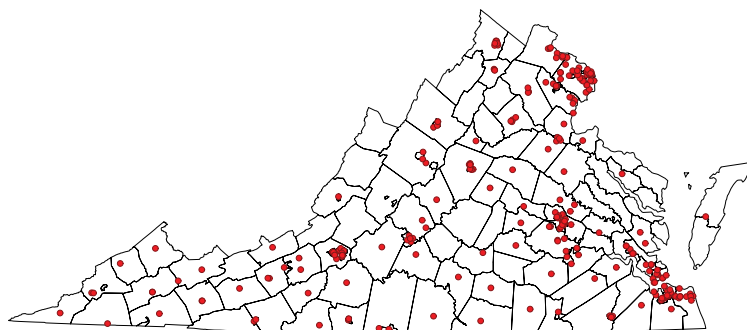
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	104
Methadone	94
Buprenorphine	9
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Washington, 452 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 44,959 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Washington was 89.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	214	47.3	22,725	50.5	1,140	64.2
Private for-profit	178	39.4	13,970	31.1	184	10.4
Local, county, or community government	20	4.4	2,812	6.3	311	17.5
State government	3	0.7	263	0.6	86	4.8
Federal government	8	1.8	1,906	4.2	—	—
Tribal government	29	6.4	3,283	7.3	56	3.2
Total	452	100.0	44,959	100.0	1,777	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	307	91.9	16,364	36.7	259
Clients with drug abuse only	275	82.3	21,421	48.0	350
Clients with alcohol abuse only	271	81.1	6,850	15.3	111
Total			44,635	100.0	721

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	56	8
Number of clients ²	1,718	65
Number of designated beds	2,230	119
Utilization rate ³	77.0	54.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	40	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	399	88.3	43,104	95.9	559	60	1,680	94.5
Regular	394	87.2	16,409	36.5	99	40		
Intensive	326	72.1	9,361	20.8	40	20		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	27	6.0	124	0.3	—	10		
Detoxification	31	6.9	131	0.3	—	8		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	131	29.0	17,079	38.0	493	35		
Residential (non-hospital)	67	14.8	1,790	4.0	16	16	97	5.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	49	10.8	753	1.7	16	15		
Long term (> 30 days)	34	7.5	910	2.0	—	16		
Detoxification	23	5.1	127	0.3	—	7		
Hospital inpatient	14	3.1	65	0.1	—	7	—	—
Treatment	10	2.2	13	*	—	7		
Detoxification	14	3.1	52	0.1	—	6		
Total	452		44,959	100.0	559	50	1,777	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	435	96.2
State substance abuse agency	385	85.2
State mental health department	179	39.6
State department of health	369	81.6
Hospital licensing authority	8	1.8
The Joint Commission	64	14.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	75	16.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	10	2.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	1.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	396	87.6
Private health insurance	375	83.0
Medicare	97	21.5
Medicaid	339	75.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	264	58.4
Federal military insurance	151	33.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	7	1.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	132	29.2
Other	2	0.4
Sliding fee scale	266	58.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	193	42.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	437	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	352	77.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	431	95.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	251	55.5
Screening for tobacco use	392	86.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	317	70.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	294	65.0
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	69	15.3
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	0.9
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	108	23.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	268	59.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	433	95.8
Testing for hepatitis B	93	20.6
Testing for hepatitis C	103	22.8
HIV testing	80	17.7
STD testing	78	17.3
TB screening	241	53.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	13	2.9
None of these testing services offered	10	2.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	18	4.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	24	5.3
None of these medical services offered	428	94.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	432	95.6
Aftercare/continuing care	397	87.8
Naloxone and overdose education	206	45.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	261	57.7
None of these transitional services offered	2	0.4
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	226	50.0
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	189	41.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	289	63.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	167	36.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	295	65.3
Recovery coach	47	10.4
None of these recovery support services offered	60	13.3
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	292	64.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	262	58.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	270	59.7
Substance abuse education	436	96.5
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	273	60.4
Individual counseling	427	94.5

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	426	94.2
Family counseling	337	74.6
Marital/couples counseling	192	42.5
Vocational training or educational support	65	14.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	8	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	59	13.1
Naltrexone (oral)	126	27.9
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	120	26.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	46	10.2
Nicotine replacement	90	19.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	74	16.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	176	38.9
Methadone ¹	26	5.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	135	29.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	96	21.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	20	4.4
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	37	8.2
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	29	6.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	34	7.5
Lofexidine	7	1.5
Clonidine	79	17.5
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	215	47.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	391	86.5
Social skills development	341	75.4
Child care for clients' children	30	6.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	125	27.7
Early intervention for HIV	110	24.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	226	50.0
Mental health services	282	62.4
Acupuncture	24	5.3
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.8
None of these ancillary services offered	25	5.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	61	13.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	20	4.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	71	15.7
None of these 'other' services offered	346	76.5

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	436	96.5
12-step facilitation	281	62.2
Brief intervention	391	86.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	408	90.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	290	64.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	210	46.5
Motivational interviewing	430	95.1
Trauma-related counseling	332	73.5
Anger management	269	59.5
Matrix model	159	35.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	31	6.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	185	40.9
Relapse prevention	437	96.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	86	19.0
Other treatment approaches	83	18.4
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	354	78.3
Adolescents	123	27.2
Young adults	101	22.3
Adult women	182	40.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	90	19.9
Adult men	165	36.5
Seniors or older adults	61	13.5
LGBT clients	65	14.4
Veterans	61	13.5
Active duty military	33	7.3
Members of military families	35	7.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	112	24.8
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	178	39.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	46	10.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	44	9.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	72	15.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	71	15.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	131	29.0
DUI/DWI clients	120	26.5
Other	18	4.0
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	98	21.7

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	237	52.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	212	46.9
Any language other than English	254	56.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	21	8.3
On-call interpreter only	162	63.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	71	28.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	83	90.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1
Other	18	19.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	27	1.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	14,179	3.2
Methadone	12,831	3.1
Buprenorphine	1,313	3.7
Naltrexone	35	1.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	3,913	2.4
Buprenorphine	3,494	2.6
Naltrexone	419	1.5

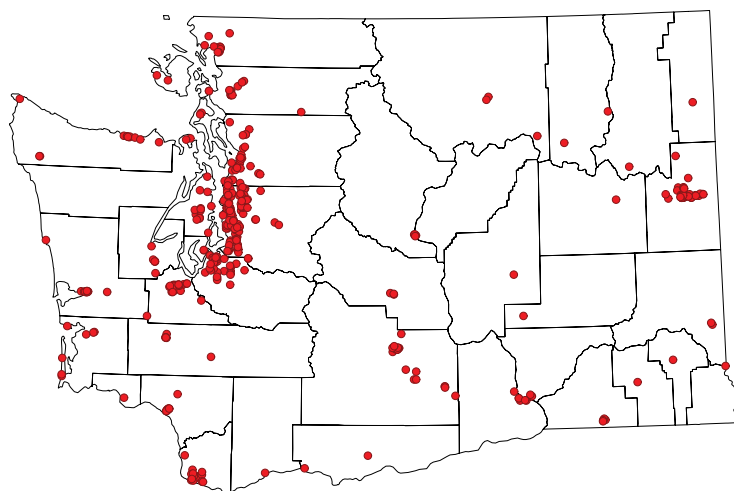
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	186
Methadone	168
Buprenorphine	17
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In West Virginia, 116 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 10,109 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 94.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	69.8	4,665	46.1	133	66.2
Private for-profit	28	24.1	5,063	50.1	68	33.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.9	134	1.3	—	—
State government	2	1.7	37	0.4	—	—
Federal government	4	3.4	210	2.1	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	116	100.0	10,109	100.0	201	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	57	78.1	2,153	21.3	146
Clients with drug abuse only	70	95.9	6,973	69.0	479
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	71.2	983	9.7	67
Total			10,109	100.0	692

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	15	2
Number of clients ²	483	28
Number of designated beds	422	33
Utilization rate ³	114.5	84.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	88	75.9	9,499	94.0	524	49	139	69.2
Regular	86	74.1	3,470	34.3	—	31		
Intensive	32	27.6	150	1.5	—	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	5	4.3	37	0.4	—	37		
Detoxification	18	15.5	95	0.9	13	8		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	53	45.7	5,747	56.9	524	37		
Residential (non-hospital)	31	26.7	538	5.3	—	16	62	30.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	15	12.9	97	1.0	—	8		
Long term (> 30 days)	21	18.1	306	3.0	—	25		
Detoxification	10	8.6	135	1.3	—	14		
Hospital inpatient	9	7.8	72	0.7	—	15	—	—
Treatment	8	6.9	50	0.5	—	11		
Detoxification	8	6.9	22	0.2	—	5		
Total	116		10,109	100.0	524	36	201	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	112	96.6
State substance abuse agency	77	66.4
State mental health department	67	57.8
State department of health	67	57.8
Hospital licensing authority	6	5.2
The Joint Commission	11	9.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	19	16.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	2.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	2.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	1.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	100	86.2
Private health insurance	91	78.4
Medicare	65	56.0
Medicaid	103	88.8
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	84	72.4
Federal military insurance	67	57.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	5.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	2.6
Other	2	1.7
Sliding fee scale	53	45.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	73	62.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	112	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	102	87.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	109	94.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	87	75.0
Screening for tobacco use	77	66.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	83	71.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	64	55.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	26	22.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	21	18.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	91	78.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	107	92.2
Testing for hepatitis B	43	37.1
Testing for hepatitis C	45	38.8
HIV testing	38	32.8
STD testing	32	27.6
TB screening	41	35.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	13	11.2
None of these testing services offered	6	5.2
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	28	24.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	23	19.8
None of these medical services offered	87	75.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	110	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	103	88.8
Naloxone and overdose education	54	46.6
Outcome follow-up after discharge	69	59.5
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	68	58.6
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	50	43.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	80	69.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	28.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	90	77.6
Recovery coach	60	51.7
None of these recovery support services offered	6	5.2
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	61	52.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	64	55.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	63	54.3
Substance abuse education	114	98.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	69	59.5
Individual counseling	111	95.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	110	94.8
Family counseling	93	80.2
Marital/couples counseling	65	56.0
Vocational training or educational support	14	12.1
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	41	35.3
Naltrexone (oral)	50	43.1
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	70	60.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	31.0
Nicotine replacement	51	44.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	42	36.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	81	69.8
Methadone ¹	9	7.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	48	41.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	28.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.9
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	8	6.9
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	10	8.6
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	11	9.5
Lofexidine	2	1.7
Clonidine	33	28.4
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	13	11.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	100	86.2
Social skills development	83	71.6
Child care for clients' children	2	1.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	53	45.7
Early intervention for HIV	25	21.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	62	53.4
Mental health services	99	85.3
Acupuncture	5	4.3
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.4
None of these ancillary services offered	3	2.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	45	38.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	19.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	46	39.7
None of these 'other' services offered	53	45.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	112	96.6
12-step facilitation	78	67.2
Brief intervention	98	84.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	107	92.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	70	60.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	57	49.1
Motivational interviewing	111	95.7
Trauma-related counseling	102	87.9
Anger management	102	87.9
Matrix model	41	35.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	5.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	81	69.8
Relapse prevention	110	94.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	57	49.1
Other treatment approaches	5	4.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	1	0.9

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	81	69.8
Adolescents	19	16.4
Young adults	19	16.4
Adult women	35	30.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	20.7
Adult men	33	28.4
Seniors or older adults	11	9.5
LGBT clients	14	12.1
Veterans	17	14.7
Active duty military	6	5.2
Members of military families	9	7.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	22	19.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	39	33.6
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	11	9.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	7	6.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	18	15.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	17	14.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	31	26.7
DUI/DWI clients	30	25.9
Other	1	0.9
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	35	30.2

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	67	57.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	59	50.9
Any language other than English	49	42.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	4.1
On-call interpreter only	46	93.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	2.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	4,377	1.0
Methadone	2,454	0.6
Buprenorphine	1,921	5.4
Naltrexone	2	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1,501	0.9
Buprenorphine	1,121	0.8
Naltrexone	380	1.4

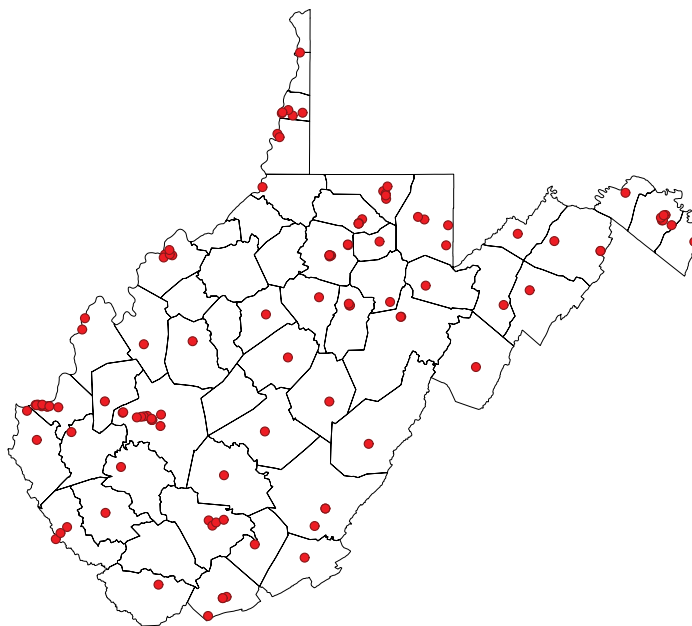
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	244
Methadone	137
Buprenorphine	107
Naltrexone	†

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Wisconsin, 276 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 25,574 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 90.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	105	38.0	6,173	24.1	314	32.7
Private for-profit	116	42.0	13,418	52.5	511	53.3
Local, county, or community government	43	15.6	3,626	14.2	109	11.4
State government	1	0.4	11	*	6	0.6
Federal government	3	1.1	2,115	8.3	—	—
Tribal government	8	2.9	231	0.9	19	2.0
Total	276	100.0	25,574	100.0	959	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	192	90.1	8,703	36.6	183
Clients with drug abuse only	185	86.9	10,122	42.5	215
Clients with alcohol abuse only	183	85.9	4,984	20.9	104
Total			23,809	100.0	503

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	35	6
Number of clients ²	1,266	74
Number of designated beds	776	182
Utilization rate ³	163.1	40.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	22	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	239	86.6	23,945	93.6	355	43	849	88.5
Regular	221	80.1	14,608	57.1	195	38		
Intensive	97	35.1	1,120	4.4	9	12		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	31	11.2	282	1.1	—	10		
Detoxification	19	6.9	57	0.2	12	23		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	95	34.4	7,878	30.8	375	12		
Residential (non-hospital)	43	15.6	1,329	5.2	—	16	57	5.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	9.8	221	0.9	—	12		
Long term (> 30 days)	35	12.7	1,108	4.3	—	13		
Detoxification	4	1.4	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	26	9.4	300	1.2	—	6	53	5.5
Treatment	17	6.2	201	0.8	—	11		
Detoxification	24	8.7	99	0.4	—	3		
Total	276		25,574	100.0	355	36	959	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	256	92.8
State substance abuse agency	219	79.3
State mental health department	183	66.3
State department of health	138	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	25	9.1
The Joint Commission	55	19.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	26	9.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	9	3.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	14	5.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	8	2.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	261	94.6
Private health insurance	253	91.7
Medicare	152	55.1
Medicaid	233	84.4
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	163	59.1
Federal military insurance	157	56.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	1.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	45	16.3
Other	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	121	43.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	90	32.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	267	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	236	85.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	266	96.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	184	66.7
Screening for tobacco use	200	72.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	135	48.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	100	36.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	37	13.4
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.4
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	62	22.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	181	65.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	221	80.1
Testing for hepatitis B	72	26.1
Testing for hepatitis C	77	27.9
HIV testing	67	24.3
STD testing	63	22.8
TB screening	101	36.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	21	7.6
None of these testing services offered	35	12.7
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	29	10.5
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	30	10.9
None of these medical services offered	243	88.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	258	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	238	86.2
Naloxone and overdose education	114	41.3
Outcome follow-up after discharge	173	62.7
None of these transitional services offered	3	1.1
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	110	39.9
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	95	34.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	126	45.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	83	30.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	137	49.6
Recovery coach	43	15.6
None of these recovery support services offered	82	29.7
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	87	31.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	91	33.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	111	40.2
Substance abuse education	263	95.3
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	154	55.8
Individual counseling	264	95.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	240	87.0
Family counseling	236	85.5
Marital/couples counseling	200	72.5
Vocational training or educational support	26	9.4
None of these education and counseling services offered	1	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	74	26.8
Naltrexone (oral)	108	39.1
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	114	41.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	104	37.7
Nicotine replacement	88	31.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	90	32.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	142	51.4
Methadone ¹	18	6.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	82	29.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	58	21.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	22	8.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	15	5.4
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	20	7.2
Lofexidine	8	2.9
Clonidine	69	25.0
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	96	34.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	185	67.0
Social skills development	180	65.2
Child care for clients' children	12	4.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	130	47.1
Early intervention for HIV	34	12.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	102	37.0
Mental health services	222	80.4
Acupuncture	5	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.1
None of these ancillary services offered	10	3.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	119	43.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	78	28.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	160	58.0
None of these 'other' services offered	99	35.9

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	273	98.9
12-step facilitation	174	63.0
Brief intervention	228	82.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	268	97.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	175	63.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	161	58.3
Motivational interviewing	259	93.8
Trauma-related counseling	244	88.4
Anger management	228	82.6
Matrix model	108	39.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	29	10.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	140	50.7
Relapse prevention	270	97.8
Telemedicine/telehealth	55	19.9
Other treatment approaches	32	11.6
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	186	67.4
Adolescents	47	17.0
Young adults	53	19.2
Adult women	111	40.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	47	17.0
Adult men	91	33.0
Seniors or older adults	43	15.6
LGBT clients	39	14.1
Veterans	39	14.1
Active duty military	21	7.6
Members of military families	26	9.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	71	25.7
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	106	38.4
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	28	10.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	29	10.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	57	20.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	56	20.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	91	33.0
DUI/DWI clients	73	26.4
Other	13	4.7
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	90	32.6

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	129	46.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	126	45.7
Any language other than English	144	52.2

Non-English language provided by

Staff counselor only	9	6.3
On-call interpreter only	111	77.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	16.7

Languages provided by staff counselor¹

Spanish	30	90.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	30.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	18	1.1

Clients in facilities with OTPs²

Any MAT ³	5,719	1.3
Methadone	5,183	1.3
Buprenorphine	448	1.3
Naltrexone	88	2.9

Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴

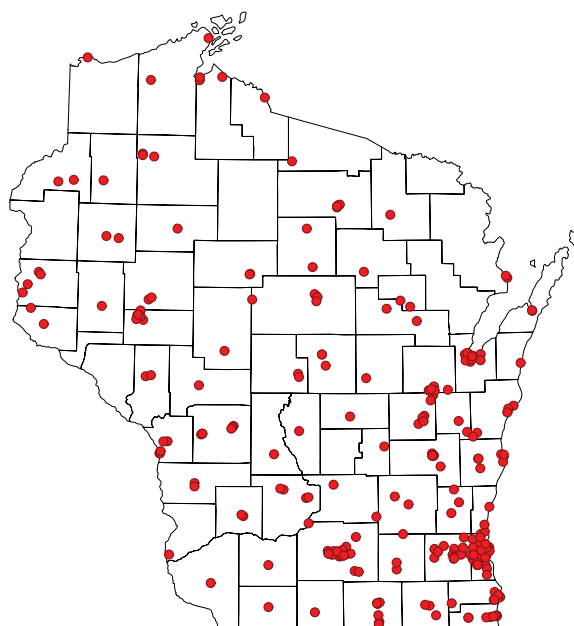
Any MAT ⁵	1,878	1.2
Buprenorphine	1,532	1.2
Naltrexone	346	1.3

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	98
Methadone	89
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	2

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Wyoming, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 2,499 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 95.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	37	64.9	1,714	68.6	99	73.9
Private for-profit	8	14.0	201	8.0	22	16.4
Local, county, or community government	9	15.8	431	17.2	11	8.2
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	3.5	121	4.8	—	—
Tribal government	1	1.8	32	1.3	2	1.5
Total	57	100.0	2,499	100.0	134	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	97.8	1,015	40.6	214
Clients with drug abuse only	41	89.1	673	26.9	147
Clients with alcohol abuse only	44	95.7	810	32.4	171
Total			2,499	100.0	531

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	11	4
Number of clients ²	205	28
Number of designated beds	256	47
Utilization rate ³	80.1	59.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	46	80.7	2,233	89.4	—	40	105	78.4
Regular	46	80.7	1,379	55.2	—	26		
Intensive	34	59.6	637	25.5	—	14		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	4	7.0	14	0.6	—	4		
Detoxification	3	5.3	14	0.6	—	7		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	14	24.6	189	7.6	—	26		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	28.1	236	9.4	—	15	13	9.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	12	21.1	57	2.3	—	7		
Long term (> 30 days)	14	24.6	167	6.7	—	15		
Detoxification	14	24.6	12	0.5	—	2		
Hospital inpatient	5	8.8	30	1.2	—	4	16	11.9
Treatment	5	8.8	23	0.9	—	1		
Detoxification	5	8.8	7	0.3	—	1		
Total	57		2,499	100.0	—	33	134	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	57	100.0
State substance abuse agency	45	78.9
State mental health department	46	80.7
State department of health	50	87.7
Hospital licensing authority	5	8.8
The Joint Commission	6	10.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	45	78.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	3.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	57	100.0
Private health insurance	55	96.5
Medicare	39	68.4
Medicaid	49	86.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	35	61.4
Federal military insurance	47	82.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	42.1
Other	2	3.5
Sliding fee scale	50	87.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	44	77.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	53	93.0
Screening for mental health disorders	51	89.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	56	98.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	44	77.2
Screening for tobacco use	46	80.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	46	80.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	41	71.9
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	22	38.6
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	8	14.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	66.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	42	73.7
Testing for hepatitis B	13	22.8
Testing for hepatitis C	13	22.8
HIV testing	14	24.6
STD testing	12	21.1
TB screening	15	26.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	3	5.3
None of these testing services offered	8	14.0
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	8	14.0
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	8	14.0
None of these medical services offered	49	86.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	53	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	51	89.5
Naloxone and overdose education	23	40.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	45	78.9
None of these transitional services offered	2	3.5
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	43	75.4
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	23	40.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	46	80.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	66.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	48	84.2
Recovery coach	19	33.3
None of these recovery support services offered	4	7.0
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	57.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	30	52.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	32	56.1
Substance abuse education	56	98.2
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	40	70.2
Individual counseling	57	100.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	54	94.7
Family counseling	54	94.7
Marital/couples counseling	48	84.2
Vocational training or educational support	15	26.3
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	29.8
Naltrexone (oral)	19	33.3
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	17	29.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	28.1
Nicotine replacement	21	36.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	20	35.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	36	63.2
Methadone ¹	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	24	42.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	18	31.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	8	14.0
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	11	19.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	2	3.5
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	7	12.3
Lofexidine	5	8.8
Clonidine	12	21.1
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	17	29.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	53	93.0
Social skills development	51	89.5
Child care for clients' children	10	17.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	39	68.4
Early intervention for HIV	21	36.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	70.2
Mental health services	57	100.0
Acupuncture	5	8.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	10.5
None of these ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	28	49.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	33.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	39	68.4
None of these 'other' services offered	15	26.3

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	57	100.0
12-step facilitation	38	66.7
Brief intervention	51	89.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	57	100.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	54	94.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	37	64.9
Motivational interviewing	55	96.5
Trauma-related counseling	57	100.0
Anger management	52	91.2
Matrix model	28	49.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	17.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	37	64.9
Relapse prevention	57	100.0
Telemedicine/telehealth	34	59.6
Other treatment approaches	8	14.0
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	42	73.7
Adolescents	17	29.8
Young adults	17	29.8
Adult women	25	43.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	28.1
Adult men	26	45.6
Seniors or older adults	17	29.8
LGBT clients	17	29.8
Veterans	17	29.8
Active duty military	13	22.8
Members of military families	14	24.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	31	54.4
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	33	57.9
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	15	26.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	13	22.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	33.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	20	35.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	27	47.4
DUI/DWI clients	27	47.4
Other	1	1.8
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	15	26.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	44	77.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	14	24.6
Any language other than English	33	57.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	6	18.2
On-call interpreter only	15	45.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	36.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	17	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.6
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
† Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	—	—
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	—	—
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	251	0.2
Buprenorphine	227	0.2
Naltrexone	24	0.1

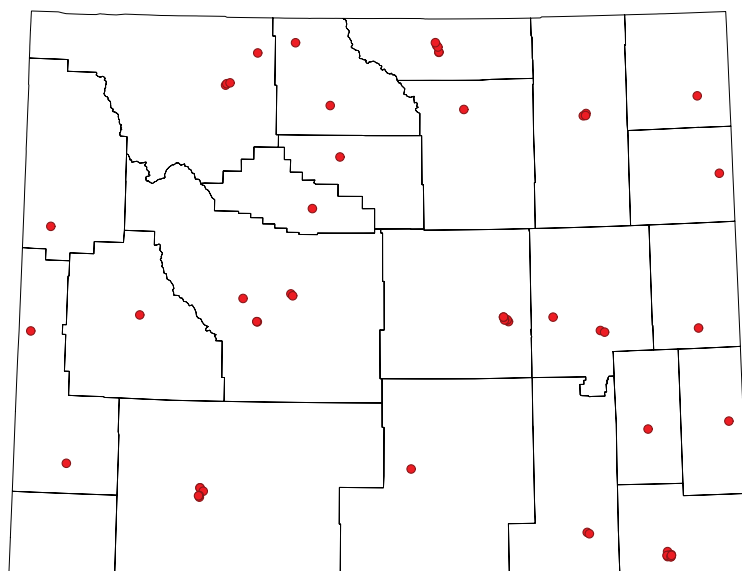
¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	‡
Methadone	‡
Buprenorphine	‡
Naltrexone	‡

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>

2019 State Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions. More information on the methodology used is available in the 2019 N-SSATS report: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

The U.S. territories and other jurisdictions presented in this profile consist of data from Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. This profile does not include data for the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. In these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, 12 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2019 N-SSATS report, which reported a total of 448 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The survey response rate in these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, combined, was 100.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019					
	Facilities		All clients		Clients under the age of 18 years	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	33.3	127	28.3	—	—
Private for-profit	1	8.3	4	0.9	—	—
Local, county, or community government	2	16.7	50	11.2	10	100.0
State government	5	41.7	267	59.6	—	—
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12	100.0	448	100.0	10	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019				
	Facilities ¹		Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. aged 18 years or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	6	85.7	150	33.5	49
Clients with drug abuse only	6	85.7	190	42.3	63
Clients with alcohol abuse only	5	71.4	108	24.2	35
Total			448	100.0	147

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	3	—
Number of clients ²	49	—
Number of designated beds	67	—
Utilization rate ³	73.1	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	22	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 29, 2019.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Clients in treatment on March 29, 2019							
	Facilities		All clients				Clients under the age of 18 years	
					Median no. of clients per			
	No.	%	No.	%	OTP facility	non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	12	100.0	399	89.1	—	34	10	100.0
Regular	12	100.0	267	59.6	—	20		
Intensive	8	66.7	95	21.2	—	14		
Day treatment or partial hospitalization	5	41.7	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	5	41.7	15	3.3	—	—		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	4	33.3	22	4.9	—	—		
Residential (non-hospital)	5	41.7	49	10.9	—	16	—	—
Short term (≤ 30 days)	5	41.7	5	1.1	—	1		
Long term (> 30 days)	5	41.7	35	7.8	—	10		
Detoxification	4	33.3	9	2.0	—	3		
Hospital inpatient	1	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	1	8.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	1	8.3	—	—	—	—		
Total	12		448	100.0	—	43	10	100.0

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	9	75.0
State substance abuse agency	3	25.0
State mental health department	4	33.3
State department of health	6	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	2	16.7
The Joint Commission	3	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	2	16.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	8.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	1	8.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	—	—

Note: Facilities may be licensed, certified, or accredited by more than one agency/organization.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	6	50.0
Private health insurance	5	41.7
Medicare	3	25.0
Medicaid	3	25.0
State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	2	16.7
Federal military insurance	2	16.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	41.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	8.3
Other	—	—
Sliding fee scale	5	41.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	11	91.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	12	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	10	83.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7	58.3
Screening for tobacco use	7	58.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	12	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	11	91.7
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	5	41.7
None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	5	41.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9	75.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12	100.0
Testing for hepatitis B	6	50.0
Testing for hepatitis C	5	41.7
HIV testing	7	58.3
STD testing	6	50.0
TB screening	4	33.3
Testing for metabolic syndrome	2	16.7
None of these testing services offered	—	—
Medical services		
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	4	33.3
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	4	33.3
None of these medical services offered	8	66.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	12	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	11	91.7
Naloxone and overdose education	3	25.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	11	91.7
None of these transitional services offered	—	—
Recovery support services		
Mentoring/peer support	11	91.7
Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	9	75.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9	75.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	8	66.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	10	83.3
Recovery coach	7	58.3
None of these recovery support services offered	—	—
Education and counseling services		
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	5	41.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	8	66.7
Substance abuse education	11	91.7
Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	6	50.0
Individual counseling	12	100.0

*Continued***For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.**

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Group counseling	11	91.7
Family counseling	11	91.7
Marital/couples counseling	6	50.0
Vocational training or educational support	4	33.3
None of these education and counseling services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2	16.7
Naltrexone (oral)	3	25.0
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	2	16.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2	16.7
Nicotine replacement	3	25.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	3	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	7	58.3
Methadone ¹	2	16.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	2	16.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2	16.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	16.7
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	2	16.7
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	3	25.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	2	16.7
Lofexidine	2	16.7
Clonidine	3	25.0
None of these pharmacotherapy services offered	4	33.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	12	100.0
Social skills development	12	100.0
Child care for clients' children	4	33.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	5	41.7
Early intervention for HIV	5	41.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	8	66.7
Mental health services	9	75.0
Acupuncture	1	8.3
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
None of these ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	2	16.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	8.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	3	25.0
None of these 'other' services offered	8	66.7

¹ Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	12	100.0
12-step facilitation	7	58.3
Brief intervention	12	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	10	83.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	4	33.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	10	83.3
Motivational interviewing	12	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	11	91.7
Anger management	11	91.7
Matrix model	8	66.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	9	75.0
Relapse prevention	11	91.7
Telemedicine/telehealth	1	8.3
Other treatment approaches	1	8.3
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	—	—

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11	91.7
Adolescents	4	33.3
Young adults	4	33.3
Adult women	8	66.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	25.0
Adult men	8	66.7
Seniors or older adults	4	33.3
LGBT clients	2	16.7
Veterans	1	8.3
Active duty military	—	—
Members of military families	—	—
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	5	41.7
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	8	66.7
Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	2	16.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	3	25.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	5	41.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	6	50.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	7	58.3
DUI/DWI clients	8	66.7
Other	—	—
No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	1	8.3

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds or grants for substance use treatment programs	10	83.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	3	25.0
Any language other than English	9	75.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	22.2
On-call interpreter only	2	22.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	55.6
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	42.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	5	71.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 29, 2019. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAOT) at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by number and percent

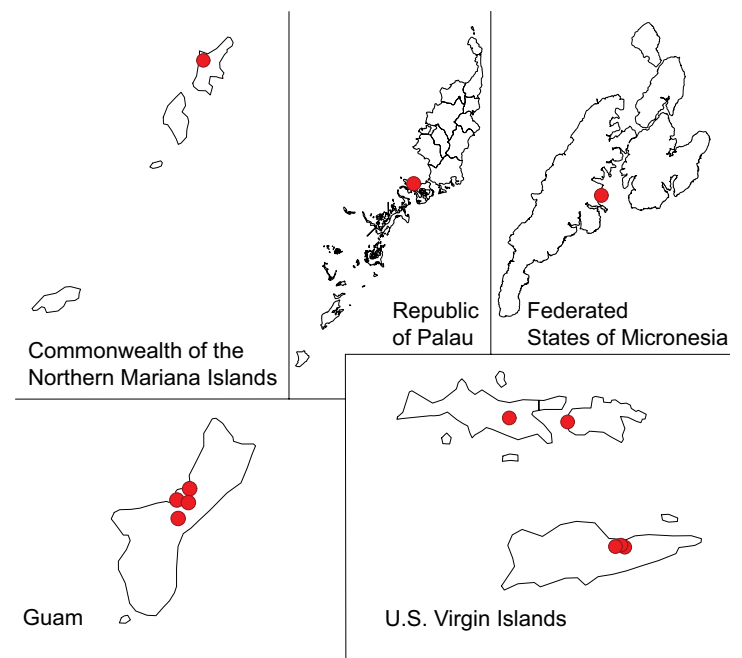
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	2	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT ³	—	—
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs⁴		
Any MAT ⁵	1	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	1	*

¹ Percentage of all facilities with OTPs in the U.S. ² Percentage of all clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone at facilities with OTPs in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ³ Consists of clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone. ⁴ Percentage of all clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone at non-OTP facilities in the U.S.; see 2019 N-SSATS report for details. ⁵ Consists of clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

Clients per 100,000 population receiving MAOT in OTP facilities on March 29, 2019

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy ¹	‡
Methadone	‡
Buprenorphine	‡
Naltrexone	‡

¹ Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/quick-statistics>